

Reference

8

Reference	i
In this chapter ...	1
Annual COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number	1
Quarterly COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number	10
Daily Fundamental Data Items	14
Name and Address File	19
Permanent Number/CUSIP Cross Reference File - Universal Character/ASCII Format	20
Full File Output	20
Transactional File Output	21
Permanent Number/CUSIP Cross Reference File - IBM Format	22
Full File Output	22
Transactional File Output	22
COMPUSTAT (NORTH AMERICA) Variable Data Items (Period Descriptors and Company Descriptors)	23
COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Company File	24
COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Source File	24
COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Products File	24
COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Customer File	25
COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Detail File	25
COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Item Value File	25
COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment North American Industry Classification System File	26
COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Geographic Area Codes File	27
COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Currency Rate File	27
Reference File of SIC Codes Data Items and Variable Data Items	27

COMPUSTAT Prices, Dividends, and Earnings (PDE) Data Items and Company Descriptors	28
County and State Location Codes	29
County Location Codes by State	29
Alabama (AL) (01)	29
Alaska (AK) (02)	29
Arizona (AZ) (04)	30
Arkansas (AR) (05)	30
California (CA) (06)	31
Colorado (CO) (08)	32
Connecticut (CT) (09)	32
Delaware (DE) (10)	32
District of Columbia (DC) (11)	33
Florida (FL) (12)	33
Georgia (GA) (13)	33
Hawaii (HI) (15)	35
Idaho (ID) (16)	35
Illinois (IL) (17)	36
Indiana (IN) (18)	37
Iowa (IA) (19)	38
Kansas (KS) (20)	39
Kentucky (KY) (21)	40
Louisiana (LA) (22)	41
Maine (ME) (23)	42
Maryland (MD) (24)	42
Massachusetts (MA) (25)	42
Michigan (MI) (26)	43
Minnesota (MN) (27)	44
Mississippi (MS) (28)	44
Missouri (MO) (29)	45
Montana (MT) (30)	47
Nebraska (NE) (31)	47
Nevada (NV) (32)	48
New Hampshire (NH) (33)	48
New Jersey (NJ) (34)	49
New Mexico (NM) (35)	49
New York (NY) (36)	49
North Carolina (NC) (37)	50
North Dakota (ND) (38)	51
Ohio (OH) (39)	52
Oklahoma (OK) (40)	52
Oregon (OR) (41)	53
Pennsylvania (PA) (42)	54
Rhode Island (RI) (44)	54
South Carolina (SC) (45)	55
South Dakota (SD) (46)	55
Tennessee (TN) (47)	56
Texas (TX) (48)	57
Utah (UT) (49)	59
Vermont (VT) (50)	60
Virginia (VA) (51)	60
Washington (WA) (53)	61
West Virginia (WV) (54)	62
Wisconsin (WI) (55)	62
Wyoming (WY) (56)	63

American Samoa (AS) (60)	63
Guam (GU) (66)	64
Northern Mariana Islands (MP) (69)	64
Puerto Rico (PR) (72)	64
Trust Territories (75)	65
Virgin Islands (VI) (78)	65
Foreign Country (99)	65
Incorporation Code	66
State	66
Foreign	66
International Standards Organization (ISO) Country Code	68
ISO Country Codes by Code	68
ISO Country Codes by Country	71
Geographic Area Region Codes by Code	74
Geographic Area Region Codes by Region	75
United States Geographic Area Region Codes by Code	76
United States Geographic Area Region Codes by Region	77
Indexes by Stock Ticker Symbol in Numerical Order	78
Active Indexes	78
Canadian Indexes by Code	80
Canadian Indexes by Index	81
Indexes in Alphabetical Order with Stock Ticker Symbols	82
Active Indexes	82
Inactive Indexes by Index	84
Inactive Indexes by Code	85
Industry Index Relative Codes (XREL)	86
Economic Sectors:	86
Industry Index Groups	87
SIC Codes	90
SIC Codes in Alphabetical Order	90
A - SIC Codes	90
B - SIC Codes	91
C - SIC Codes	92
D - SIC Codes	94
E - SIC Codes	94
F - SIC Codes	95
G - SIC Codes	96
H - SIC Codes	97
I - SIC Codes	97
J - SIC Codes	98
K - SIC Codes	98
L - SIC Codes	98
M - SIC Codes	99
N - SIC Codes	101
O - SIC Codes	101
P - SIC Codes	102
R - SIC Codes	103
S - SIC Codes	104
T - SIC Codes	105
U - SIC Codes	106
V - SIC Codes	106

W - SIC Codes	106
X - SIC Codes	107
Y - SIC Codes	107
SIC Codes in Numerical Order	108
0100 – Agriculture Production-Crops	108
0200 – Agric Prod-Lvstk,Animal Spec	108
0700 – Agricultural Services	108
0800 – Forestry	108
0900 – Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	109
1000 – Metal Mining	109
1200 – Coal Mining	109
1300 – Oil and Gas Extraction	109
1400 – Mng, Quarry Nonmtl Minerals	109
1500 – Bldg Cnstr-Gen Contr,Op Bldr	109
1700 – Construction-Special Trade	110
2000 – Food and Kindred Products	110
2100 – Tobacco Products	110
2200 – Textile Mill Products	111
2300 – Apparel & Other Finished Pds	111
2400 – Lumber and Wood Pds, Ex Furn	111
2500 – Furniture and Fixtures	112
2600 – Paper and Allied Products	112
2700 – Printing,Publishing & Allied	112
2800 – Chemicals & Allied Products	112
2900 – Pete Refining & Related Inds	113
3000 – Rubber & Misc Plastics Prods	113
3100 – Leather and Leather Products	113
3200 – Stone,Clay,Glass,Concrete Pd	114
3300 – Primary Metal Industries	114
3400 – Fabr Metal,Ex Machy,Trans Eq	114
3500 – Indl,Comml Machy,Computer Eq	115
3600 – Electr, Oth Elec Eq, Ex Cmp	116
3700 – Transportation Equipment	116
3800 – Meas Instr;Photo Gds;Watches	116
3900 – Misc Manufacturng Industries	117
4000 – Railroad Transportation	117
4100 – Transit & Passenger Trans	117
4200 – Motor Freight Trans,Warehous	117
4300 – United States Postal Service	118
4400 – Water Transportation	118
4500 – Transportation By Air	118
4600 – Pipe Lines, Ex Natural Gas	118
4700 – Transportation Services	118
4800 – Communications	118
4900 – Electric, Gas, Sanitary Serv	118
5000 – Durable Goods-Wholesale	119
5100 – Nondurable Goods-Wholesale	119
5200 – Bldg Matl,Hardwr,Garden-Retl	120
5300 – General Merchandise Stores	120
5400 – Food Stores	120
5500 – Auto Dealers, Gas Stations	120
5600 – Apparel and Accessory Stores	120
5700 – Home Furniture & Equip Store	121
5800 – Eating and Drinking Places	121
5900 – Miscellaneous Retail	121

5900 – Miscellaneous Retail	121
6000 – Depository Institutions	121
6100 – Nondepository Credit Instn	121
6200 – Security & Commodity Brokers	122
6300 – Insurance Carriers	122
6400 – Ins Agents,Brokers & Service	122
6500 – Real Estate	122
6700 – Holding,Other Invest Offices	122
7000 – Hotels, Other Lodging Places	122
7200 – Personal Services	122
7300 – Business Services	123
7500 – Auto Repair,Services,Parking	123
7600 – Misc Repair Services	123
7800 – Motion Pictures	124
7900 – Amusements, Recreation	124
8000 – Health Services	124
8100 – Legal Services	124
8200 – Educational Services	124
8300 – Social Services	125
8400 – Museum,Gallery,Botanic Gardn	125
8600 – Membership Organizations	125
8700 – Engr,Acc,Resh,Mgmt,Rel Svcs	125
8800 – Private Households	125
8900 – Services, Nec	125
9100 – Government, Ex Finance	125
9200 – Justice,Public Order,Safety	125
9300 – Public Finance, Taxation	126
9400 – Admin-Human Resource Program	126
9500 – Admin-Environ Quality,Housng	126
9600 – Admin-Economic Programs	126
9700 – Natl Security & Intl Affairs	126
9900 – Nonclassifiable Establishmnt	126
COMPUSTAT-Defined Industry Classification Codes	127
NAICS Reference Tables	129
NAICS Codes	129
NAICS Codes in Numerical Order	130
11 – Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	130
11 – Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (cont.)	130
11 – Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (cont.)	131
21 – Mining	131
21 – Mining (cont.)	131
22 – Utilities	132
23 – Construction	132
23 – Construction (cont.)	132
31 – Manufacturing	133
31 – Manufacturing (cont.)	133
31 – Manufacturing (cont.)	134
31 – Manufacturing (cont.)	134
31 – Manufacturing (cont.)	135
31 – Manufacturing (cont.)	135
32 – Manufacturing	135
32 – Manufacturing (cont.)	136
32 – Manufacturing (cont.)	136
32 – Manufacturing (cont.)	137

32 – Manufacturing (cont.)	137
32 – Manufacturing (cont.)	138
32 – Manufacturing (cont.)	138
32 – Manufacturing (cont.)	139
33 – Manufacturing	139
33 – Manufacturing (cont.)	139
33 – Manufacturing (cont.)	140
33 – Manufacturing (cont.)	140
33 – Manufacturing (cont.)	141
33 – Manufacturing (cont.)	141
33 – Manufacturing (cont.)	142
33 – Manufacturing (cont.)	142
33 – Manufacturing (cont.)	143
33 – Manufacturing (cont.)	143
33 – Manufacturing (cont.)	144
33 – Manufacturing (cont.)	144
33 – Manufacturing (cont.)	145
33 – Manufacturing (cont.)	145
42 – Wholesale Trade	146
42 – Wholesale Trade (cont.)	146
42 – Wholesale Trade (cont.)	147
42 – Wholesale Trade (cont.)	147
44 – Retail Trade	147
44 – Retail Trade (cont.)	148
44 – Retail Trade (cont.)	148
45 – Retail Trade	148
48 – Transportation and Warehousing	149
48 – Transportation and Warehousing (cont.)	149
48 – Transportation and Warehousing (cont.)	150
49 – Transportation and Warehousing	150
51 – Information	150
51 – Information (cont.)	151
51 – Information (cont.)	151
52 – Finance and Insurance	151
52 – Finance and Insurance (cont.)	152
52 – Finance and Insurance (cont.)	152
53 – Real Estate and Leasing	152
54 – Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	153
54 – Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (cont.)	153
54 – Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (cont.)	154
55 – Management of Companies and Enterprises	154
55 – Management of Companies and Enterprises	154
56 – Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services	154
56 – Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services (cont.)	155
61 – Educational Services	155
62 – Health Care and Social Assistance	156
62 – Health Care and Social Assistance (cont.)	156
71 – Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	157
71 – Arts, Entertainment and Recreation (cont.)	157
72 – Accommodation and Food Services	157
81 – Other Services (except Public Administration)	157
81 – Other Services (except Public Administration) (cont.)	158
92 – Public Administration	158
99 – Unclassified Establishments	159

Global Industry Classification Standards (GICS) Codes Reference Tables	161
GICS Codes Subdivisions:	162
10 – Energy	162
15 – Materials	162
15 – Materials (cont.)	163
20 – Industrials	163
20 – Industrials (cont.)	164
25 – Consumer Discretionary	164
25 – Consumer Discretionary (cont.)	165
25 – Consumer Discretionary (cont.)	166
30 – Consumer Staples	166
30 – Consumer Staples (cont.)	167
35 – Health Care	167
40 – Financials	168
45 – Information Technology	168
50 – Telecommunication Services	169
55 – Utilities	169

In this chapter ...

This chapter contains a variety of supplemental information including lists of annual and quarterly COMPUSTAT (North America) data items by number, and S&P Industry Indexes.

Annual COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number

Data Item Number	Data Item Name
1	Cash and Short-Term Investments
2	Receivables – Total
3	Inventories – Total
4	Current Assets – Total
5	Current Liabilities – Total
6	Assets – Total/Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity – Total
7	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Total (Gross)
8	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Total (Net)
9	Long-Term Debt – Total
10	Preferred Stock – Liquidating Value
11	Common Equity – Tangible
12	Sales (Net)
13	Operating Income Before Depreciation
14	Depreciation and Amortization
15	Interest Expense
16	Income Taxes – Total
17	Special Items
18	Income Before Extraordinary Items
19	Dividends – Preferred
20	Income Before Extraordinary Items – Adjusted for Common Stock Equivalents
21	Dividends – Common
22	Price – High
23	Price – Low
24	Price – Close
25	Common Shares Outstanding
26	Dividends per Share by Ex-Date
27	Adjustment Factor (Cumulative) by Ex-Date
28	Common Shares Traded
29	Employees
30	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Capital Expenditures (Schedule V)
31	Investments and Advances – Equity Method
32	Investments and Advances – Other
33	Intangibles
34	Debt in Current Liabilities
35	Deferred Taxes and Investment Tax Credit (Balance Sheet)

Annual COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number (cont.)

Data Item Number	Data Item Name
36	Retained Earnings
37	Invested Capital – Total
38	Minority Interest (Balance Sheet)
39	Convertible Debt and Preferred Stock
40	Common Shares Reserved for Conversion – Total
41	Cost of Goods Sold
42	Labor and Related Expense
43	Pension and Retirement Expense
44	Debt – Due in One Year
45	Advertising Expense
46	Research and Development Expense
47	Rental Expense
48	Extraordinary Items and Discontinued Operations
49	Minority Interest (Income Account)
50	Deferred Taxes (Income Account)
51	Investment Tax Credit (Income Account)
52	Net Operating Loss Carry Forward – Unused Portion
53	Earnings per Share (Basic) – Including Extraordinary Items
54	Common Shares Used to Calculate Earnings per Share (Basic)
55	Equity in Earnings
56	Preferred Stock – Redemption Value
57	Earnings per Share (Diluted) – Excluding Extraordinary Items
58	Earnings per Share (Basic) – Excluding Extraordinary Items
59	Inventory Valuation Method (Number of Companies in Aggregate on the Aggregate Annual File)
60	Common Equity – Total
61	Nonoperating Income (Expense)
62	Interest Income
63	Income Taxes – Federal
64	Income Taxes – Foreign
65	Amortization of Intangibles
66	Discontinued Operations
67	Receivables – Estimated Doubtful
68	Current Assets – Other
69	Assets – Other
70	Accounts Payable
71	Income Taxes Payable
72	Current Liabilities – Other
73	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Construction in Progress (Net)
74	Deferred Taxes (Balance Sheet)
75	Liabilities – Other
76	Inventories – Raw Materials

Annual COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number (cont.)

Data Item Number	Data Item Name
77	Inventories – Work in Process
78	Inventories – Finished Goods
79	Debt – Convertible
80	Debt – Subordinated
81	Debt – Notes
82	Debt – Debentures
83	Long-Term Debt – Other
84	Debt – Capitalized Lease Obligations
85	Common Stock
86	Treasury Stock – Memo Entry
87	Treasury Stock – Number of Common Shares
88	Treasury Stock – Total Dollar Amount
89	Pension Costs – Unfunded Vested Benefits
90	Pension Costs – Unfunded Past or Prior Service
91	Debt – Maturing in 2nd Year
92	Debt – Maturing in 3rd Year
93	Debt – Maturing in 4th Year
94	Debt – Maturing in 5th Year
95	Rental Commitments – Minimum – Five Years Total
96	Rental Commitments – Minimum – 1st Year
97	Retained Earnings – Unrestricted
98	Order Backlog
99	Retained Earnings Restatement
100	Common Shareholders
101	Interest Expense on Long-Term Debt
102	Excise Taxes
103	Depreciation Expense (Schedule VI)
104	Short-Term Borrowings – Average
105	Short-Term Borrowings – Average Interest Rate
106	Equity in Net Loss (Earnings) (Statement of Cash Flows)
107	Sale of Property, Plant, and Equipment (Statement of Cash Flows)
108	Sale of Common and Preferred Stock (Statement of Cash Flows)
109	Sale of Investments (Statement of Cash Flows)
110	Funds From Operations – Total (Statement of Changes)
111	Long-Term Debt – Issuance (Statement of Cash Flows)
112	Sources of Funds – Total (Statement of Changes)
113	Increase in Investments (Statement of Cash Flows)
114	Long-Term Debt – Reduction (Statement of Cash Flows)
115	Purchase of Common and Preferred Stock (Statement of Cash Flows)
116	Uses of Funds – Total (Statement of Changes)
117	Sales (Restated)
118	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Restated)

Annual COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number (cont.)

Data Item Number	Data Item Name
119	Earnings per Share (Basic) – Excluding Extraordinary Items (Restated)
120	Assets – Total (Restated)
121	Working Capital (Restated)
122	Pretax Income (Restated)
123	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Statement of Cash Flows)
124	Extraordinary Items and Discontinued Operations (Statement of Cash Flows)
125	Depreciation and Amortization (Statement of Cash Flows)
126	Deferred Taxes (Statement of Cash Flows)
127	Cash Dividends (Statement of Cash Flows)
128	Capital Expenditures (Statement of Cash Flows)
129	Acquisitions (Statement of Cash Flows)
130	Preferred Stock – Carrying Value
131	Cost of Goods Sold (Restated)
132	Selling, General, and Administrative Expense (Restated)
133	Depreciation and Amortization (Restated)
134	Interest Expense (Restated)
135	Income Taxes – Total (Restated)
136	Extraordinary Items and Discontinued Operations (Restated)
137	Earnings per Share (Basic) – Including Extraordinary Items (Restated)
138	Common Shares Used to Calculate Earnings per Share (Basic) (Restated)
139	Earnings per Share (Diluted) – Excluding Extraordinary Items – (Restated)
140	Earnings per Share (Diluted) – Including Extraordinary Items (Restated)
141	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Total (Net) (Restated)
142	Long-Term Debt – Total (Restated)
143	Retained Earnings (Restated)
144	Stockholders' Equity (Restated)
145	Capital Expenditures (Restated)
146	Employees (Restated)
147	Interest Capitalized
148	Long-Term Debt – Tied to Prime
149	Auditor/Auditor's Opinion
150	Foreign Currency Adjustment (Income Account)
151	Receivables – Trade
152	Deferred Charges
153	Accrued Expense
154	Debt – Subordinated Convertible
155	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Buildings (Net)
156	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Machinery and Equipment (Net)
157	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Natural Resources (Net)
158	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Land and Improvements (Net)
159	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Leases (Net)
160	Prepaid Expense

Annual COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number (cont.)

Data Item Number	Data Item Name
161	Income Tax Refund
162	Cash
163	Rental Income
164	Rental Commitments – Minimum – 2nd Year
165	Rental Commitments – Minimum – 3rd Year
166	Rental Commitments – Minimum – 4th Year
167	Rental Commitments – Minimum – 5th Year
168	Compensating Balance
169	Earnings per Share (Diluted) – Including Extraordinary Items
170	Pretax Income
171	Common Shares Used to Calculate Earnings per Share (Diluted)
172	Net Income (Loss)
173	Income Taxes – State
174	Depletion Expense (Schedule VI)
175	Preferred Stock – Redeemable
176	Blank
177	Net Income (Loss) (Restated)
178	Operating Income After Depreciation
179	Working Capital (Balance Sheet)
180	Working Capital Change – Total (Statement of Changes)
181	Liabilities – Total
182	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Beginning Balance (Schedule V)
183	Accounting Changes – Cumulative Effect
184	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Retirements (Schedule V)
185	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Other Changes (Schedule V)
186	Inventories – Other
187	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Ending Balance (Schedule V)
188	Debt – Senior Convertible
189	Selling, General, and Administrative Expense
190	Nonoperating Income (Expense) – Excluding Interest Income
191	Common Stock Equivalents – Dollar Savings
192	Extraordinary Items
193	Short-Term Investments
194	Receivables – Current – Other
195	Current Assets – Other – Excluding Prepaid Expense
196	Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization (Accumulated) (Balance Sheet)
197	Price – Fiscal Year – High
198	Price – Fiscal Year – Low
199	Price – Fiscal Year – Close
200	Common Shares Reserved for Conversion – Convertible Debt
201	Dividends per Share by Payable Date
202	Adjustment Factor (Cumulative) by Payable Date

Annual COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number (cont.)

Data Item Number	Data Item Name
203	Common Shares Reserved for Conversion – Preferred Stock
204	Goodwill
205	Assets – Other – Excluding Deferred Charges
206	Notes Payable
207	Current Liabilities – Other – Excluding Accrued Expense
208	Investment Tax Credit (Balance Sheet)
209	Preferred Stock – Nonredeemable
210	Capital Surplus
211	Income Taxes – Other
212	Blank
213	Sale of Property, Plant, and Equipment and Sale of Investments – Loss (Gain) (Statement of Cash Flows)
214	Preferred Stock – Convertible
215	Common Shares Reserved for Conversion – Stock Options
216	Stockholders' Equity – Total
217	Funds From Operations – Other (Statement of Cash Flows)
218	Sources of Funds – Other (Statement of Changes)
219	Uses of Funds – Other (Statement of Changes)
220	Depreciation (Accumulated) – Beginning Balance (Schedule VI)
221	Depreciation (Accumulated) – Retirements (Schedule VI)
222	Depreciation (Accumulated) – Other Changes (Schedule VI)
223	Depreciation (Accumulated) – Ending Balance (Schedule VI)
224	Nonoperating Income (Expense) (Restated)
225	Minority Interest (Restated)
226	Treasury Stock (Dollar Amount) – Common
227	Treasury Stock (Dollar Amount) – Preferred
228	Currency Translation Rate
229	Common Shares Reserved for Conversion – Warrants and Other
230	Retained Earnings – Cumulative Translation Adjustment
231	Retained Earnings – Other Adjustments
232	Common Stock – per Share Carrying Value
233	Earnings per Share from Operations
234	ADR Ratio
235	Common Equity – Liquidation Value
236	Working Capital Changes – Other – Increase (Decrease) (Statement of Changes)
237	Income Before Extraordinary Items – Available for Common
238	Marketable Securities Adjustment (Balance Sheet)
239	Interest Capitalized – Net Income Effect
240	Inventories – LIFO Reserve
241	Debt – Mortgages and Other Secured
242	Dividends – Preferred – In Arrears

Annual COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number (cont.)

Data Item Number	Data Item Name
243	Pension Benefits – Present Value of Vested
244	Pension Benefits – Present Value of Nonvested
245	Pension Benefits – Net Assets
246	Pension Benefits – Assumed Rate of Return
247	Pension Benefits – Information Date
248	Acquisition – Income Contribution
249	Acquisition – Sales Contribution
250	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Other (Net)
251	Depreciation (Accumulated) – Land and Improvements
252	Depreciation (Accumulated) – Natural Resources
253	Depreciation (Accumulated) – Buildings
254	Depreciation (Accumulated) – Machinery and Equipment
255	Depreciation (Accumulated) – Leases
256	Depreciation (Accumulated) – Construction in Progress
257	Depreciation (Accumulated) – Other
258	Net Income Adjusted for Common Stock Equivalents
259	Retained Earnings – Unadjusted
260	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Land and Improvements at Cost
261	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Natural Resources at Cost
262	Blank
263	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Buildings at Cost
264	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Machinery and Equipment at Cost
265	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Leases at Cost
266	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Construction in Progress at Cost
267	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Other at Cost
268	Debt – Unamortized Debt Discount and Other
269	Deferred Taxes – Federal
270	Deferred Taxes – Foreign
271	Deferred Taxes – State
272	Pretax Income – Domestic
273	Pretax Income – Foreign
274	Cash and Cash Equivalents – Increase (Decrease) (Statement of Cash Flows)
275	Blank
276	S&P Major Index Code – Historical
277	S&P Industry Index Code – Historical
278	Fortune Industry Code
279	Fortune Rank
280	S&P Long-Term Domestic Issuer Credit Rating - Historical
281	Blank
282	S&P Common Stock Ranking
283	S&P Short-Term Domestic Issuer Credit Rating – Historical
284	Pension – Vested Benefit Obligation

Annual COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number (cont.)

Data Item Number	Data Item Name
285	Pension – Accumulated Benefit Obligation
286	Pension – Projected Benefit Obligation
287	Pension Plan Assets
288	Pension – Unrecognized Prior Service Cost
289	Pension – Other Adjustments
290	Pension – Prepaid/Accrued Cost
291	Pension – Vested Benefit Obligation (Underfunded)
292	Periodic Postretirement Benefit Cost (Net)
293	Pension – Accumulated Benefit Obligation (Underfunded)
294	Pension – Projected Benefit Obligation (Underfunded)
295	Periodic Pension Cost (Net)
296	Pension Plan Assets (Underfunded)
297	Pension – Unrecognized Prior Service Cost (Underfunded)
298	Pension – Additional Minimum Liability
299	Pension – Other Adjustments (Underfunded)
300	Pension – Prepaid/Accrued Cost (Underfunded)
301	Changes in Current Debt (Statement of Cash Flows)
302	Accounts Receivable – Decrease (Increase) (Statement of Cash Flows)
303	Inventory – Decrease (Increase) (Statement of Cash Flows)
304	Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities – Increase (Decrease) (Statement of Cash Flows)
305	Income Taxes – Accrued – Increase (Decrease) (Statement of Cash Flows)
306	Blank
307	Assets and Liabilities – Other (Net Change) (Statement of Cash Flows)
308	Operating Activities – Net Cash Flow (Statement of Cash Flows)
309	Short-Term Investments – Change (Statement of Cash Flows)
310	Investing Activities – Other (Statement of Cash Flows)
311	Investing Activities – Net Cash Flow (Statement of Cash Flows)
312	Financing Activities – Other (Statement of Cash Flows)
313	Financing Activities – Net Cash Flow (Statement of Cash Flows)
314	Exchange Rate Effect (Statement of Cash Flows)
315	Interest Paid – Net (Statement of Cash Flows)
316	Blank
317	Income Taxes Paid (Statement of Cash Flows)
318	Format Code (Statement of Cash Flows)
319	Blank
320	S&P Subordinated Debt Rating
321	Interest Income – Total (Financial Services)
322 - 326	Blank
327	Contingent Liabilities – Guarantees
328	Debt – Finance Subsidiary
329	Debt – Consolidated Subsidiary

Annual COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number (cont.)

Data Item Number	Data Item Name
330	Postretirement Benefit Asset (Liability) (Net)
331	Pension Plans – Service Cost
332	Pension Plans – Interest Cost
333	Pension Plans – Return on Plan Assets
334	Pension Plans – Other Periodic Cost Components (Net)
335	Pension Plans – Rate of Compensation Increase
336	Pension Plans – Anticipated Long-Term Rate of Return on Plan Assets
337	Risk-Adjusted Capital Ratio – Tier 1
338	Blank
339	Interest Expense – Total (Financial Services)
340	Net Interest Income (Tax Equivalent)
341	Nonperforming Assets – Total
342	Provision for Loan/Asset Losses
343	Reserve for Loan/Asset Losses
344	Net Interest Margin
345-347	Blank
348	Risk-Adjusted Capital Ratio – Total
349	Net Charge-Offs
350	Blank

Quarterly COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number

Data Item Number	Data Item Name
1	Selling, General, and Administrative Expense
2	Sales (Net)
3	Minority Interest (Income Account)
4	Research and Development Expense
5	Depreciation and Amortization
6	Income Taxes – Total
7	Earnings per Share (Diluted) – Including Extraordinary Items
8	Income Before Extraordinary Items
9	Earnings per Share (Diluted) – Excluding Extraordinary Items
10	Income Before Extraordinary Items – Adjusted for Common Stock Equivalents
11	Earnings per Share (Basic) – Including Extraordinary Items
12	Price – Close – 1st Month of Quarter
13	Price – Close – 2nd Month of Quarter
14	Price – Close – 3rd Month of Quarter
15	Common Shares Used to Calculate Earnings per Share (Basic)
16	Dividends per Share by Ex-Date
17	Adjustment Factor (Cumulative) by Ex-Date
18	Common Shares Traded
19	Earnings per Share (Basic) – Excluding Extraordinary Items
20	Dividends – Common – Indicated Annual
21	Operating Income Before Depreciation
22	Interest Expense
23	Pretax Income
24	Dividends – Preferred
25	Income Before Extraordinary Items – Available for Common
26	Extraordinary Items and Discontinued Operations
27	Earnings per Share (Basic) – Excluding Extraordinary Items – 12-Months Moving
28	Common Shares Used to Calculate Earnings per Share – 12-Months Moving
29	Interest Income – Total (Financial Services)
30	Cost of Goods Sold
31	Nonoperating Income (Expense)
32	Special Items
33	Discontinued Operations
34	Foreign Currency Adjustment (Income Account)
35	Deferred Taxes (Income Account)
36	Cash and Short-Term Investments
37	Receivables – Total
38	Inventories – Total
39	Current Assets – Other
40	Current Assets – Total
41	Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization (Accumulated) (Balance Sheet)
42	Property, Plant, and Equipment – Total (Net)

Quarterly COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number (cont.)

Data Item Number	Data Item Name
43	Assets – Other
44	Assets – Total/Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity – Total
45	Debt in Current Liabilities
46	Accounts Payable
47	Income Taxes Payable
48	Current Liabilities – Other
49	Current Liabilities – Total
50	Liabilities – Other
51	Long-Term Debt – Total
52	Deferred Taxes and Investment Tax Credit (Balance Sheet)
53	Minority Interest (Balance Sheet)
54	Liabilities – Total
55	Preferred Stock – Carrying Value
56	Common Stock
57	Capital Surplus
58	Retained Earnings
59	Common Equity – Total
60	Stockholders' Equity – Total
61	Common Shares Outstanding
62	Invested Capital – Total
63	Price – High – 1st Month of Quarter
64	Price – High – 2nd Month of Quarter
65	Price – High – 3rd Month of Quarter
66	Price – Low – 1st Month of Quarter
67	Price – Low – 2nd Month of Quarter
68	Price – Low – 3rd Month of Quarter
69	Net Income (Loss)
70	Interest Expense – Total (Financial Services)
71	Preferred Stock – Redeemable
72	Dividends per Share by Payable Date
73	Working Capital Changes – Other – Increase (Decrease) (Statement of Changes)
74	Cash and Cash Equivalents – Increase (Decrease) (Statement of Cash Flows)
75	Changes in Current Debt (Statement of Cash Flows)
76	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Statement of Cash Flows)
77	Depreciation and Amortization (Statement of Cash Flows)
78	Extraordinary Items and Discontinued Operations (Statement of Cash Flows)
79	Deferred Taxes (Statement of Cash Flows)
80	Equity in Net Loss (Earnings) (Statement of Cash Flows)
81	Funds from Operations – Other (Statement of Cash Flows)
82	Funds from Operations – Total (Statement of Changes)
83	Sale of Property, Plant, and Equipment (Statement of Cash Flows)

Quarterly COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number (cont.)

Data Item Number	Data Item Name
84	Sale of Common and Preferred Stock (Statement of Cash Flows)
85	Sale of Investments (Statement of Cash Flows)
86	Long-Term Debt – Issuance (Statement of Cash Flows)
87	Sources of Funds – Other (Statement of Changes)
88	Sources of Funds – Total (Statement of Changes)
89	Cash Dividends (Statement of Cash Flows)
90	Capital Expenditures (Statement of Cash Flows)
91	Increase in Investments (Statement of Cash Flows)
92	Long-Term Debt – Reduction (Statement of Cash Flows)
93	Purchase of Common and Preferred Stock (Statement of Cash Flows)
94	Acquisitions (Statement of Cash Flows)
95	Uses of Funds – Other (Statement of Changes)
96	Uses of Funds – Total (Statement of Changes)
97	Net Interest Income (Tax Equivalent)
98	Treasury Stock – Total Dollar Amount
99	Nonperforming Assets – Total
100	Adjustment Factor (Cumulative) – Payable Date
101	Working Capital Change – Total (Statement of Changes)
102	Sale of Property, Plant, and Equipment and Sale of Investments – Loss (Gain) (Statement of Cash Flows)
103	Accounts Receivable – Decrease (Increase) (Statement of Cash Flows)
104	Inventory – Decrease (Increase) (Statement of Cash Flows)
105	Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities – Increase (Decrease) (Statement of Cash Flows)
106	Income Taxes – Accrued – Increase (Decrease) (Statement of Cash Flows)
107	Assets and Liabilities – Other (Net Change) (Statement of Cash Flows)
108	Operating Activities – Net Cash Flow (Statement of Cash Flows)
109	Short-Term Investments – Change (Statement of Cash Flows)
110	Investing Activities – Other (Statement of Cash Flows)
111	Investing Activities – Net Cash Flow (Statement of Cash Flows)
112	Financing Activities – Other (Statement of Cash Flows)
113	Financing Activities – Net Cash Flow (Statement of Cash Flows)
114	Exchange Rate Effect (Statement of Cash Flows)
115	Interest Paid – Net (Statement of Cash Flows)
116	Income Taxes Paid (Statement of Cash Flows)
117	Accounting Changes – Cumulative Effect
118	Property, Plant and Equipment – Total (Gross)
119	Extraordinary Items
120	Common Stock Equivalents – Dollar Savings
121	Currency Translation Rate
122-170	Blank
171	Provision for Loan/Asset Losses

Quarterly COMPUSTAT (North America) Data Items by Number (cont.)

Data Item Number	Data Item Name
172	Reserve for Loan/Asset Losses
173	Net Interest Margin
174	Risk-Adjusted Capital Ratio – Tier 1
175	Risk-Adjusted Capital Ratio – Total
176	Net Charge-Offs
177	Earnings per Share from Operations
178	Earnings per Share from Operations – 12 Months Moving
179-232	Blank

Daily Fundamental Data Items

Position Number	Data Item Number or Mnemonic	Data Item Name
1	SMBL	Stock Ticker Symbol (Scalar)
2	CONAME	Company Name (Scalar)
3	Perm#	Company Permanent Number (Scalar)
4	CNUM	CUSIP Issuer Code (Scalar)
5	CIC	CUSIP Issue Number and Check Digit (Scalar)
6	YEAR	Data Year (Annual)
7	UCODE	Update Code (Annual)
8	FYR	Fiscal Year Code (Annual)
9	A60	Common Equity (Annual)
10	A25	Common Shares Outstanding (Annual)
11	A53	Earnings Per Share-Including Extraordinary Items (Annual)
12	A58	Earnings Per Share-Excluding Extraordinary Items (Annual)
13	A172	Net Income- Including Extraordinary Items (Annual)
14	A18	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Annual)
15	A233	Operating Earnings Per Share (Annual)
16	A12	Sales (Annual)
17	A6	Total Assets (Annual)
18	A27	Adjustment Factor-(Cumulative) by Ex Date (Annual)
19	A41	Cost of Goods Sold (Annual)
20	A189	Selling, General and Administrative Expense (Annual)
21	A14	Depreciation (Annual)
22	A13	Operating Income Before Depreciation (Annual)
23	A178	Operating Income After Depreciation (Annual)
24	SDBT	S&P Bond Rating-Senior (Current)
25	CSSPIN	S&P Index Constituent Markers (Current)
26	XREL	S&P Industry Index Code (Current)
27		Data Year (Quarterly)
28		Data Quarter (Quarterly)
29		Update Code (Quarterly)
30		Fiscal Year Code (Quarterly)
31	Q27	12 MM Earnings Per Share Excl Extraordinary Items (Quarterly)
32	Q59	Common Equity (Quarterly)
33	Q61	Common Shares Outstanding (Quarterly)
34	Q11	Earnings Per Share-Including Extraordinary Items (Quarterly)
35	Q19	Earnings Per Share-Excluding Extraordinary Items (Quarterly)
36	Q69	Net Income (Quarterly)
37	Q8	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Quarterly)
38	Q177	Operating Earnings Per Share (Quarterly)
39	Q2	Sales (Quarterly)
40	Q44	Total Assets (Quarterly)
41	PERIOD DESCRIPTOR	Earnings Report Date (Quarterly)
42	Q16	Dividends Per Share-Exdate (Quarterly)
43	Q17	Adjustment Factors-(Cumulative) by Ex Date (Quarterly)

Daily Fundamental Data Items (cont.)

Position Number	Data Item Number or Mnemonic	Data Item Name
44	Q178	Operating Earnings Per Share-12MM (Quarterly)
45	Q30	Cost of Goods Sold (Quarterly)
46	Q1	Selling, General and Administrative Expense (Quarterly)
47	Q5	Depreciation (Quarterly)
48	Q21	Operating Income Before Depreciation (Monthly)
49	PDE	Cumulative Adjustment Factor-Ex Date (Monthly)
50	PDE	Raw Adjustment Factor (Current Period +1) (Monthly)
51	SOURCE	Source Document Code (Annual)
52	SOURCE DOCUMENT CODE	Source Document Code (Quarterly)
53	A68	Current Assets – Other (Annual)
54	A69	Other Assets (Annual)
55	A307	Annual Assets – Liab – Other (Net Change) (Annual)
56	A70	Accounts Payable
57	A304	Accounts Payable & Accrued Liab – Inc (Dec) (Cash Flow) (Annual)
58	A129	Acquisitions (Cash Flow) (Annual)
59	A128	Capital Expenditures (Cash Flow) (Annual)
60	A1	Cash & Short-term Investments (Annual)
61	A274	Cash and Cash Equivalents – Inc (Dec) (Cash Flow) (Annual)
62	A171	Common Shares Used to Calculate Earnings per Share (Diluted)
63	A54	Common Shares Used to Calculate Earnings per Share (Basic)
64	A319	Dilution Adjustment (Annual)
65	A322	Dilution Available – Excluding (Annual)
66	A34	Debt in Current Liabilities (Annual)
67	A301	Changes in Current Debt (Cash Flow) (Annual)
68	A111	Issuance of Long-term Debt (Cash Flow) (Annual)
69	A114	Reduction of Long-term Debt (Cash Flow) (Annual)
70	A9	Long-term Debt (Annual)
71	A125	Depreciation & Amortization (Cash Flow) (Annual)
72	A127	Cash Dividends (Annual)
73	A19	Preferred Dividends (Annual)
74	A29	Employees (Annual)
75	A169	Earnings per Share (Diluted) Including Extra Items (Annual)
76	A57	Earnings per Share (Diluted) Excluding Extraordinary Items (Annual)
77	A106	Equity in Net Loss (Earnings) (Cash Flow) (Annual)
78	A314	Exchange Rate Effect (Cash Flow) (Annual)
79	A312	Financing Activities – Other (Annual)
80	A313	Financing Activities – Net Cash Flow (Annual)
81	A217	Other Funds from Operations (Cash Flow) (Annual)
82	A20	Income Before Extra Items – Adj for CSE (Annual)
83	A123	Income Before Extra Items (Cash Flow) (Annual)
84	A33	Intangibles (Annual)
85	A315	Interest Paid – Net (Cash Flow) (Annual)

Daily Fundamental Data Items (cont.)

Position Number	Data Item Number or Mnemonic	Data Item Name
86	A303	Inventory – Dec (Inc) (Cash Flow) (Annual)
87	A3	Inventories – Total (Annual)
88	A310	Investing Activities – Other (Cash Flow) (Annual)
89	A31	Investments & Advances – Equity (Annual)
90	A32	Investments & Advances – Other (Annual)
91	A113	Increase in Investments (Cash Flow) (Annual)
92	A311	Investing Activities – Net Cash Flow (Annual)
93	A309	Short-term Investments – Change (Cash Flow) (Annual)
94	A72	Other Current Liabilities (Annual)
95	A75	Other Liabilities (Annual)
96	A181	Total Liabilities (Annual)
97	A38	Minority Interest – Balance Sheet (Annual)
98	Descriptor	NAICS (Annual)
99	A258	Net Income – Adj for CSE (Annual)
100	Footnote	Inc Before Extra & Net Income Footnote (Annual)
101	A308	Operating Activities – Net Cash Flow (Annual)
102	A323	Earnings per Share from Operations (Diluted) (Annual)
103	A115	Purchase of Common & Pref Stk (Cash Flow) (Annual)
104	A130	Preferred Stock (Annual)
105	A302	Receivables – Decrease (Increase) (Annual)
106	Footnote	Sales Footnote (Annual)
107	A109	Sale of Investments (Cash Flow) (Annual)
108	A107	Sale of PP&E (Cash Flow) (Annual)
109	A213	Sale of PP&E and Sale of Investments – Loss (Gain) (Cash Flow) (Annual)
110	A108	Sale of Common & Pref Stk (Cash Flow) (Annual)
111	A305	Income Taxes – Accrued – Inc (Dec) (Annual)
112	A126	Deferred Taxes (Cash Flow) (Annual)
113	A35	Deferred Taxes & ITC (Annual)
114	A71	Income Taxes Payable (Annual)
115	A317	Income Taxes Paid (Annual)
116	A48	Extra Items & Disc Ops (Annual)
117	A124	Extra Items & Disc Ops (Cash Flow) (Annual)
118	A46	Research & Development (Annual)
119	A4	Total Current Assets (Annual)
120	A5	Total Current Liabilities (Annual)
121	A49	Minority Interest (IS) (Annual)
122	A61	Nonoperating Income/Expense (Annual)
123	A170	Pretax Income (Annual)
124	A8	Net PP&E (Annual)
125	A2	Total Receivables (Annual)
126	A216	Stockholders' Equity (Annual)
127	A17	Special Items (Annual)
128	A16	Income Taxes (Annual)

Daily Fundamental Data Items (cont.)

Position Number	Data Item Number or Mnemonic	Data Item Name
129	A15	Interest Expense (Annual)
130	Q39	Other Current Assets (Quarterly)
131	Q107	Other Assets & Liab – Net Change (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
132	Q105	Accounts Payable & Accr Liab – Inc (Dec) (Quarterly)
133	Q46	Accounts Payable (Quarterly)
134	Q94	Acquisitions (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
135	Q90	Capital Expenditures (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
136	Q36	Cash & Short-term Investments (Quarterly)
137	Q124	Common Shares Used to Calculate Earnings per Share (Diluted) (Quarterly)
138	Q15	Common Shares Used to Calc Earnings per Share (Basic) (Quarterly)
139	Q125	Dilution Adjustment (Quarterly)
140	Q126	Dilution Available – Excl (Quarterly)
141	Q75	Changes in Current Debt (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
142	Q45	Debt in Current Liabilities (Quarterly)
143	Q86	Issuance of Long-term Debt (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
144	Q92	Reduction of Long-term Debt (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
145	Q77	Depreciation & Amortization (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
146	Q24	Preferred Dividends (Quarterly)
147	Q89	Cash Dividends (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
148	Q7	Earnings per Share (Diluted) Incl Extra Items (Quarterly)
149	Q179	Earnings per Share (Diluted) Excl Extra – 12 MM (Quarterly)
150	Q9	Earnings per Share (Diluted) Excl Extra Items (Quarterly)
151	Q80	Equity in Net Loss (Earnings) (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
152	Q114	Exchange Rate Effect (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
153	Q112	Other Financing Activities (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
154	Q113	Financing Activities – Net Cash Flow (Quarterly)
155	Q81	Other Funds from Operations (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
156	Q10	Income Before Extra – Adj for CSE (Quarterly)
157	Q76	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Quarterly)
158	Q115	Interest Paid – Net (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
159	Q104	Inventory – Dec (Inc) (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
160	Q38	Total Inventories (Quarterly)
161	Q110	Other Investing Activities (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
162	Q91	Increase in Investments (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
163	Q111	Investing Activities – Net Cash Flow (Quarterly)
164	Q109	Change in Short-term Investments (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
165	Q48	Other Current Liabilities (Quarterly)
166	Q50	Other Liabilities (Quarterly)
167	Q54	Total Liabilities (Quarterly)
168	Q53	Minority Interest – Balance Sheet (Quarterly)
169	Q108	Operating Activities – Net Cash Flow (Quarterly)
170	Q180	Earnings per Share from Operations (Diluted) – 12MM (Quarterly)
171	Q181	Earnings per Share from Operations (Diluted) (Quarterly)

Daily Fundamental Data Items (cont.)

Position Number	Data Item Number or Mnemonic	Data Item Name
172	Q93	Purchase of Common and Pref Stk (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
173	Q55	Preferred Stock (Quarterly)
174	Q103	Receivables Dec (Inc) (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
175	Q85	Sale of Investments (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
176	Q83	Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
177	Q102	Sale of PP&E – Loss (Gain) (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
178	Q84	Sale of Common & Pref Stock (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
179	Q106	Accrued Income Taxes – Inc (Dec) (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
180	Q79	Deferred Taxes (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
181	Q52	Deferred Taxes & ITC (Quarterly)
182	Q116	Income Taxes Paid (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
183	Q47	Income Taxes Payable (Quarterly)
184	Q78	Extraordinary Items & Disc Ops (Cash Flow) (Quarterly)
185	Q26	Extraordinary Items & Disc. Ops (Quarterly)
186	Q4	Research & Development (Quarterly)
187	Q40	Total Current Assets (Quarterly)
188	Q51	Total Long-term Debt (Quarterly)
189	Footnote	Inc Before Extra & Net Income Footnote (Quarterly)
190	Q49	Total Current Liabilities (Quarterly)
191	Q3	Minority Interest (Quarterly)
192	Q31	Nonoperating Expense (Income) (Quarterly)
193	Q23	Pretax Income (Quarterly)
194	Q42	PP&E (Quarterly)
195	Q37	Receivables (Quarterly)
196	Footnote	Sales Footnote (Quarterly)
197	Q60	Stockholders' Equity (Quarterly)
198	Q32	Special Items (Quarterly)
199	Q6	Income Taxes (Quarterly)
200	Q22	Interest Expense (Quarterly)
201	DNUM	Primary SIC Code (Quarterly)
202	GIC (Segment/ PDE)	Primary GICS (Quarterly)

Name and Address File

Description	Mnemonic	Type of Data
CUSIP Number	CUSIP#	Character
SPC Permanent Number	Perm#	Character
Company Name	Co. Name	Character
Street Address	Street Address	Character
Blank		Character
City	City	Character
State	State	Character
Zip Code	Zip Code	Character
Phone Number	Phone#	Character
Blank		Character
First Name 1	First Name 1	Character
Last Name 1	Last Name 1	Character
Title 1	Title 1	Character
First Name 2	First Name 2	Character
Last Name 2	Last Name 2	Character
Title 2	Title 2	Character
First Name 3	First Name 3	Character
Last Name 3	Last Name 3	Character
Title 3	Title 3	Character
First Name 4	First Name 4	Character
Last Name 4	Last Name 4	Character
Title 4	Title 4	Character
Blank		Character
Blank		Character
Blank		Character

Permanent Number/CUSIP Cross Reference File - Universal Character/ASCII Format

Full File Output

Description	Identification	Type of Data
SPC Permanent Number	PERM#	Character
Space Delimiter	Space Fill	Character
Company Name	NAME	Character
Space Delimiter	Space Fill	Character
CUSIP Number	CUSNO	Character
Space Delimiter	Space Fill	Character
Ticker	TICKR	Character
Space Delimiter	Space Fill	Character
Deletion Month and Year	DELDTA	Character
Space Delimiter	Space Fill	Character
Deletion Code	DELCD	Character

**Permanent Number/CUSIP Cross Reference File - Universal
Character/ASCII Format
Transactional File Output**

Description	Identification	Type of Data
SPC Permanent Number	PERM#	Character
Space Delimiter	Space Fill	Character
Company Name	NAME	Character
Space Delimiter	Space Fill	Character
Old CUSIP Number	OLDCUS	Character
Space Delimiter	Space Fill	Character
New CUSIP Number	NEWCUS	Character
Space Delimiter	Space Fill	Character
Old Tic	OLDTIC	Character
Space Delimiter	Space Fill	Character
New Tic	NEW TIC	Character
Space Delimiter	Space Fill	Character
Deletion Month and Year	DELTA	Character
Space Delimiter	Space Fill	Character
Deletion Code	DELCD	Character
Carriage Return	CARRIAGE RET	Character
Line Feed	LINE FEED	Character

Permanent Number/CUSIP Cross Reference File - IBM Format

Full File Output

Description	Identification	Type of Data
SPC Permanent Number	PERM#	Character
Company Name	NAME	Character
CUSIP Number	CUSNO	Character
CUSIP Check Digit	CIC4	Floating-point
Deletion Month and Year	DELDTA	Character
Deletion Code	DELCD	Character

Transactional File Output

Description	Identification	Type of Data
SPC Permanent Number	PERM#	Character
Company Name	NAME	Character
Old CUSIP Number	OLDCUS	Character
Old CUSIP Check Digit	OLDCIC	Floating-point
New CUSIP Number	NEWCUS	Character
New CUSIP Check Digit	NEWCIC	Floating-point
Deletion Month and Year	DELTA	Character
Deletion Code	DELCD	Character

COMPUSTAT (NORTH AMERICA) Variable Data Items (Period Descriptors and Company Descriptors)

Mnemonic	Data Item Name
CANDXC	Canadian Index Code – Current
COUNTY	Company Location Code – County
STATE	Company Location Code – State
CONAME	Company Name
CIC	CUSIP Issue Number and Check Digit
CNUM	CUSIP Issuer Code
	Data Quarter
YEAR	Data Year
DUP	Duplicate File Code
EIN	Employer Identification Number
ZLIST	Exchange Listing and S&P Major Index Code
FILE	File Identification Code
FYR	Fiscal Year-end Month of Data
	Format Code
FINC	Incorporation Code – Foreign
FINC	Incorporation Code – State
DNUM	Industry Classification Code
INAME	Industry Name
REC	Record Number
	Report Date of Quarterly Earnings
	S&P Short-Term Domestic Issuer Credit Rating
CPAPER	S&P Short-Term Domestic Issuer Credit Rating – Current
	S&P Common Stock Ranking
	S&P Industry Index Code – Historical
XREL	S&P Industry Index Relative Code
	S&P Major Index Code – Historical
CPSPIN	S&P Primary Index Marker
CSSPIN	S&P Secondary Index Identifier
	S&P Long-Term Domestic Issuer Credit Rating
SDBT	S&P Long-Term Domestic Issuer Credit Rating – Current
SDBTIM	S&P Long-Term Domestic Issuer Credit Rating – Footnote – Current
	S&P Subordinated Debt Rating
SUBDBT	S&P Subordinated Debt Rating – Current
CSSPII	S&P Subset Index Identifier
SOURCE	Source Document Code
	SPC Calendar Quarter
	SPC Calendar Year
STK	Stock Ownership Code
SMBL	Stock Ticker Symbol
UCODE	Update Code

COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Company File

Position number	Mnemonic	Data Item Name
1	GVKEY	Standard & Poor's Identifier
2	DNUM	Standard Industry Classification Code – Primary
3	CIC	CUSIP Issuer Code
4	CIN	CUSIP Issuer Number
4	CCD	CUSIP Check Digit
5	CONM	Company Name
7	TIC	Primary Exchange Ticker
8	INCORP	Incorporation ISO Country Code
9	NAICS	North American Industry Classification Code – Primary
10	GIC	Global Industry Code

COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Source File

Postion number	Mnemonic	Data Item Name
1	GVKEY	Standard & Poor's Identifier
2	SRCYR	Source Year
3	SRCFYR	Source Fiscal Year-end Month
4	SRCCYR	Calendar Year
5	SSRCE	Source Document Code
6	SUCODE	Update Code
7	HNAICS	Primary Historical NAICS
8	CURCD	ISO Currency Code
9	SRCCUR	Source ISO Currency Code

COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Products File

Postion number	Mnemonic	Data Item Name
1	GVKEY	Standard & Poor's Identifier
2	SRCYR	Source Year
3	SRCFYR	Source Fiscal Year-end Month
4	PDID	Product Identifier
5	PNAME	Product Name
6	PNAICS	NAICS Code
7	PSALE	External Revenues
14	PSTYPE	Segment Link – Segment Type
15	PSID	Segment Link – Segment Identifier

COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Customer File

Postion number	Mnemonic	Data Item Name
1	GVKEY	Standard & Poor's Identifier
2	SRCYR	Source Year
3	SRCFYR	Source Fiscal Year-end Month
4	CID	Customer Identifier
5	CTYPE	Customer Type
6	CNAME	Customer Name
7	CSALE	Customer Revenues
9	CGEOCD	Geographic Area Code
10	CGEOAR	Geographic Area Type
12	CSTYPE	Segment Link – Segment Type
13	CSID	Segment Link – Segment Identifier

COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Detail File

Postion number	Mnemonic	Data Item Name
1	GVKEY	Standard & Poor's Identifier
2	SRCYR	Source Year
3	SRCFYR	Source Fiscal Year-end Month
4	STYPE	Segment Type
5	SID	Segment Identifier
6	SNAME	Segment Name
8	SOPTP1	Operating Segment Type 1
9	SOPTP2	Operating Segment Type 2
10	SGEOTP	Geographic Segment Type

COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Item Value File

Postion number	Mnemonic	Data Item Name
1	GVKEY	Standard & Poor's Identifier
2	SRCYR	Source Year
3	SRCFYR	Source Fiscal Year-end Month
4	STYPE	Segment Type
5	SID	Segment Identifier
6	YEAR	Data Year
7	FYR	Data Fiscal Year-end Month
8	CYR	Data Calendar Year
9	SALE	Net Sales

COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Item Value File (cont.)

Postion number	Mnemonic	Data Item Name
10	OIBD	Operating Income Before Depreciation
11	DP	Depreciation and Amortization
12	OIAD	Operating Income After Depreciation
13	CAPX	Capital Expenditures
14	AT	Identifiable/Total Assets
15	EQEARN	Equity at Earnings
16	INVEQ	Investments at Equity
17	EMP	Employees
18	RD	Research and Development
19	OBKLG	Order Backlog
20	EXPORT	Export Sales
22	INTSEG	Intersegment Eliminations
34	PI	Pretax Income
36	IB	Income Before Extraordinary Items
38	NI	Net Income (Loss)
44	OPS	Operating Profit
48	SALEF	Footnote 1 – Sales
49	OPINCF	Footnote 2 – Operating Profit
50	CAPXF	Footnote 3 – Capital Expenditures
51	EQEARNF	Footnote 4 – Equity in Earnings
52	EMPF	Footnote 5 – Employees
53	RDF	Footnote 6 – Research and Development

COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment North American Industry Classification System File

Postion number	Mnemonic	Data Item Name
1	GVKEY	Standard & Poor's Identifier
2	SRCYR	Source Year
3	SRCFYR	Source Fiscal Year-end Month
4	STYPE	Segment Type
5	SID	Segment Identifier
6	RANK	Ranking
7	SNAICS	NAICS Code
8	SSIC	Segment SIC Code

COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Geographic Area Codes File

Postion number	Mnemonic	Data Item Name
1	GVKEY	Standard & Poor's Identifier
2	SRCYR	Source Year
3	SRCFYR	Source Fiscal Year-end Month
4	STYPE	Segment Type
5	SID	Segment Idenitifier
6	SGEOCD	Geographic Area Code
7	SCEOTP	Geographic Area Type

COMPUSTAT Business Information File Segment Currency Rate File

Postion number	Mnemonic	Data Item Name
1	GVKEY	Standard & Poor's Identifier
2	YEAR	Data Year
3	FYR	Data Fiscal Year-end Month
4	SRCCUR	Source Currency Code
5	CYR	Data Calendar Year
6	XRATE	Period End Exchange Rate
7	XRATE12	12 Month-Moving Exchange Rate
8	CURCD	ISO Currency Code (USD)
SMBL	Stock Ticker Symbol	

Reference File of SIC Codes Data Items and Variable Data Items

Mnemonic	Data Item Name
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code
SICNM	Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code Name
TYPE	Type Code for the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code

COMPUSTAT Prices, Dividends, and Earnings (PDE) Data Items and Company Descriptors

Mnemonic	Data Item Name
4YEAR	4-Digit Calendar Year
CUMADJ	Adjustment Factor (Cumulative) by Ex-Date
RAWADJ	Adjustment Factor (Raw) by Ex-Date
RATEXMF	Adjustment Factor (Raw) by Ex-Date Footnote
DIVRTE	Annualized Dividend Rate
BKV	Book Value per Share
CHEQVM	Cash Equivalent Distributions per Share by Ex-Date
CSHOQ	Common Shares Outstanding
SHSTRD	Common Shares Traded
CSFSM	Common Stock Float Shares – Canada
CONAME	Company Name
	Comparability Status
CSTATF	Comparability Status Footnote
	Current Global Industry Classification Standard Code
CIC	CUSIP Issue Number and Check Digit
CNUM	CUSIP Issuer Code
YEAR	Calendar Year
DVPSXMF	Dividend per Share Footnote
DIV	Dividends per Share by Ex-Date
ERN	Earnings per Share – 12 Months Moving
EPSH12	Earnings per Share – Historical – Canada
OEPS12	Earnings per Share from Operations – 12 Months Moving
ZLIST	Exchange Listing and S&P Major Index Code
FILE	File Identification Code
FYR	Fiscal Year-end Month of Data
GVKEY	GV Key
INAME	Industry Name
	IPO Date (MMDDYYYY)
	Issue Status Alert
ISALRTF	Issue Status Alert Footnote
	Monthly Global Industry Classification Standard Code
NAVM	Net Asset Value per Share
NAICS	North American Industry Classification System
PRCC	Price – Close
PRCH	Price – High
PRCL	Price – Low
XREL	S&P Industry Index Relative Code
CPSPIN	S&P Primary Index Marker
	S&P Primary Index Marker - Monthly
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SMBL	Stock Ticker Symbol

County and State Location Codes

County Location Codes by State

Alabama (AL) (01)

Code	County
001	Autauga
003	Baldwin
005	Barbour
007	Bibb
009	Blount
011	Bullock
013	Butler
015	Calhoun
017	Chambers
019	Cherokee
021	Chilton
023	Choctaw
025	Clarke
027	Clay
029	Cleburne
031	Coffee
033	Colbert
035	Conecuh
037	Coosa
039	Covington
041	Crenshaw
043	Cullman
045	Dale
047	Dallas
049	De Kalb
051	Elmore
053	Escambia
055	Etowah
057	Fayette
059	Franklin
061	Geneva
063	Greene
065	Hale
067	Henry
069	Houston
071	Jackson
073	Jefferson

Alabama (AL) (01) (cont.)

Code	County
075	Lamar
077	Lauderdale
079	Lawrence
081	Lee
083	Limestone
085	Lowndes
087	Macon
089	Madison
091	Marengo
093	Marion
095	Marshall
097	Mobile
099	Monroe
101	Montgomery
103	Morgan
105	Perry
107	Pickens
109	Pike
111	Randolph
113	Russell
115	St. Clair
117	Shelby
119	Sumter
121	Talladega
123	Tallapoosa
125	Tuscaloosa
127	Walker
129	Washington
131	Wilcox
133	Winston

Alaska (AK) (02)

Code	County
010	Aleutian Islands
020	Anchorage
030	Angoon
040	Barrow-North Slope

Alaska (AK) (02) (cont.)

Code	County
050	Bethel
060	Bristol Bay Borough
070	Bristol Bay
080	Cordova-McCarthy
090	Fairbanks
100	Haines
110	Juneau
120	Kenai-Cook Inlet
130	Ketchikan
140	Kobuk
150	Kodiak
160	Kuskokwim
170	Matanuska-Susitna
180	Nome
190	Outer Ketchikan
200	Prince of Wales
210	Seward
220	Sitka
230	Skagway-Yakutat
240	South Fairbanks
250	Upper Yukon
260	Valdez-Chitina-Whittier
270	Wade Hampton
280	Wrangell-Petersburg
290	Yukon-Koyukuk

Arizona (AZ) (04)

Code	County
001	Apache
003	Cochise
005	Coconino
007	Gila
009	Graham
011	Greenlee
013	Maricopa
015	Mohave
017	Navajo
019	Pima
021	Pinal
023	Santa Cruz
025	Yavapai
027	Yuma

Arkansas (AR) (05)

Code	County
001	Arkansas
003	Ashley
005	Baxter
007	Benton
009	Boone
011	Bradley
013	Calhoun
015	Carroll
017	Chicot
019	Clark
021	Clay
023	Cleburne
025	Cleveland
027	Columbia
029	Conway
031	Craighead
033	Crawford
035	Crittenden
037	Cross
039	Callas
041	Desha
043	Drew
045	Faulkner
047	Franklin
049	Fulton
051	Garland
053	Grant
055	Greene
057	Hempstead
059	Hot Spring
061	Howard
063	Independence
065	Izard
067	Jackson
069	Jefferson
071	Johnson
073	Lafayette
075	Lawrence
077	Lee
079	Lincoln
081	Little River
083	Logan
085	Lonoke
087	Madison

Arkansas (AR) (05) (cont.)

Code	County
089	Marion
091	Miller
093	Mississippi
095	Monroe
097	Montgomery
099	Nevada
101	Newton
103	Ouachita
105	Perry
107	Phillips
109	Pike
111	Poinsett
113	Polk
115	Pope
117	Prairie
119	Pulaski
121	Randolph
123	St. Francis
125	Saline
127	Scott
129	Searcy
131	Sebastian
133	Sevier
135	Sharp
137	Stone
139	Union
141	Van Buren
143	Washington
145	White
147	Woodruff
149	Yell

California (CA) (06)

Code	County
001	Alameda
003	Alpine
005	Amador
007	Butte
009	Calaveras
011	Colusa
013	Contra Costa
015	Del Norte
017	El Dorado

California (CA) (06) (cont.)

Code	County
019	Fresno
021	Glenn
023	Humboldt
025	Imperial
027	Inyo
029	Kern
031	Kings
033	Lake
035	Lassen
037	Los Angeles
039	Madera
041	Marin
043	Mariposa
045	Mendocino
047	Merced
049	Modoc
051	Mono
053	Monterey
055	Napa
057	Nevada
059	Orange
061	Placer
063	Plumas
065	Riverside
067	Sacramento
069	San Benito
071	San Bernardino
073	San Diego
075	San Francisco
077	San Joaquin
079	San Luis Obispo
081	San Mateo
083	Santa Barbara
085	Santa Clara
087	Santa Cruz
089	Shasta
091	Sierra
093	Siskiyou
095	Solano
097	Sonoma
099	Stanislaus
101	Sutter
103	Tehama
105	Trinity

California (CA) (06) (cont.)

Code	County
107	Tulare
109	Tuolumne
111	Ventura
113	Yolo
115	Yuba

Colorado (CO) (08)

Code	County
001	Adams
003	Alamosa
005	Arapahoe
007	Archuleta
009	Baca
011	Bent
013	Boulder
015	Chaffee
017	Cheyenne
019	Clear Creek
021	Conejos
023	Costilla
025	Crowley
027	Custer
029	Delta
031	Denver
033	Dolores
035	Douglas
037	Eagle
039	Elbert
041	El Paso
043	Fremont
045	Garfield
047	Gilpin
049	Grand
051	Gunnison
053	Hinsdale
055	Huerfano
057	Jackson
059	Jefferson
061	Kiowa
063	Kit Carson
065	Lake
067	La Plata
069	Larimer

Colorado (CO) (08) (cont.)

Code	County
071	Las Animas
073	Lincoln
075	Logan
077	Mesa
079	Mineral
081	Moffat
083	Montezuma
085	Montrose
087	Morgan
089	Otero
091	Ouray
093	Park
095	Phillips
097	Pitkin
099	Prowers
101	Pueblo
103	Rio Blanco
105	Rio Grande
107	Routt
109	Saguache
111	San Juan
113	San Miguel
115	Sedgwick
117	Summit
119	Teller
121	Washington
123	Weld
125	Yuma

Connecticut (CT) (09)

Code	County
001	Fairfield
003	Hartford
005	Litchfield
007	Middlesex
009	New Haven
011	New London
013	Tolland
015	Windham

Delaware (DE) (10)

Code	County
001	Kent
003	New Castle
005	Sussex

District of Columbia (DC) (11)

Code	County
001	District of Columbia Washington

Florida (FL) (12)

Code	County
001	Alachua
003	Baker
005	Bay
007	Bradford
009	Brevard
011	Broward
013	Calhoun
015	Charlotte
017	Citrus
019	Clay
021	Collier
023	Columbia
025	Dade
027	De Soto
029	Dixie
031	Duval
033	Escambia
035	Flagler
037	Franklin
039	Gadsden
041	Gilchrist
043	Glades
045	Gulf
047	Hamilton
049	Hardee
051	Hendry
053	Hernando
055	Highlands
057	Hillsborough
059	Holmes
061	Indian River
063	Jackson
065	Jefferson
067	Lafayette
069	Lake
071	Lee
073	Leon
075	Levy
077	Liberty
079	Madison
081	Manatee
083	Marion
085	Martin

Florida (FL) (12) (cont.)

Code	County
087	Monroe
089	Nassau
091	Okaloosa
093	Okeechobee
095	Orange
097	Osceola
099	Palm Beach
101	Pasco
103	Pinellas
105	Polk
107	Putnam
109	St. Johns
111	St. Lucie
113	Santa Rosa
115	Sarasota
117	Seminole
119	Sumter
121	Suwannee
123	Taylor
125	Union
127	Volusia
129	Wakulla
131	Walton
133	Washington

Georgia (GA) (13)

Code	County
001	Appling
003	Atkinson
005	Bacon
007	Baker
009	Baldwin
011	Banks
013	Barrow
015	Bartow
017	Ben Hill
019	Berrien
021	Bibb
023	Bleckley
025	Brantley
027	Brooks
029	Bryan
031	Bulloch
033	Burke
035	Butts
037	Calhoun
039	Camden
043	Candler

Georgia (GA) (13) (cont.)

Code	County
045	Carroll
047	Catoosa
049	Charlton
051	Chatham
053	Chattahoochee
055	Chattooga
057	Cherokee
059	Clarke
061	Clay
063	Clayton
065	Clinch
067	Cobb
069	Coffee
071	Colquitt
073	Columbia
075	Cook
077	Coweta
079	Crawford
081	Crisp
083	Dade
085	Dawson
087	Decatur
089	De Kalb
091	Dodge
093	Dooly
095	Dougherty
097	Douglas
099	Early
101	Echols
103	Effingham
105	Elbert
107	Emanuel
109	Evans
111	Fannin
113	Fayette
115	Floyd
117	Forsyth
119	Franklin
121	Fulton
123	Gilmer
125	Glascock
127	Glynn
129	Gordon
131	Grady
133	Greene
135	Gwinnett

Georgia (GA) (13) (cont.)

Code	County
137	Habersham
139	Hall
141	Hancock
143	Haralson
145	Harris
147	Hart
149	Heard
151	Henry
153	Houston
155	Irwin
157	Jackson
159	Jasper
161	Jeff Davis
163	Jefferson
165	Jenkins
167	Johnson
169	Jones
171	Lamar
173	Lanier
175	Laurens
177	Lee
179	Liberty
181	Lincoln
183	Long
185	Lowndes
187	Lumpkin
189	McDuffie
191	McIntosh
193	Macon
195	Madison
197	Marion
199	Meriwether
201	Miller
205	Mitchell
207	Monroe
209	Montgomery
211	Morgan
213	Murray
215	Muskogee
217	Newton
219	Oconee
221	Oglethorpe
223	Paulding
225	Peach
227	Pickens
229	Pierce

Georgia (GA) (13) (cont.)

Code	County
231	Pike
233	Polk
235	Pulaski
237	Putnam
239	Quitman
241	Rabun
243	Randolph
245	Richmond
247	Rockdale
249	Schley
251	Screven
253	Seminole
255	Spalding
257	Stephens
259	Stewart
261	Sumter
263	Talbot
265	Taliaferro
267	Tattnall
269	Taylor
271	Telfair
273	Terrell
275	Thomas
277	Tift
279	Toombs
281	Towns
283	Treutlen
285	Troup
287	Turner
289	Twiggs
291	Union
293	Upson
295	Walker
297	Walton
299	Ware
301	Warren
303	Washington
305	Wayne
307	Webster
309	Wheeler
311	White
313	Whitfield
315	Wilcox
317	Wilkes
319	Wilkinson
321	Worth

Hawaii (HI) (15)

Code	County
001	Hawaii
003	Honolulu
007	Kauai
009	Maui (incl. Kalawao)

Idaho (ID) (16)

Code	County
001	Ada
003	Adams
005	Bannock
007	Bear Lake
009	Benewah
011	Bingham
013	Blaine
015	Boise
017	Bonner
019	Bonneville
021	Boundary
023	Butte
025	Camas
027	Canyon
029	Caribou
031	Cassia
033	Clark
035	Clearwater
037	Custer
039	Elmore
041	Franklin
043	Fremont
045	Gem
047	Gooding
049	Idaho
051	Jefferson
053	Jerome
055	Kootenai
057	Latah
059	Lemhi
061	Lewis
063	Lincoln
065	Madison
067	Minidoka
069	Nez Perce
071	Oneida

Idaho (ID) (16) (cont.)

Code	County
073	Owyhee
075	Payette
077	Power
079	Shoshone
081	Teton
083	Twin Falls
085	Valley
087	Washington

Illinois (IL) (17)

Code	County
001	Adams
003	Alexander
005	Bond
007	Boone
009	Brown
011	Bureau
013	Calhoun
015	Carroll
017	Cass
019	Champaign
021	Christian
023	Clark
025	Clay
027	Clinton
029	Coles
031	Cook
033	Crawford
035	Cumberland
037	De Kalb
039	De Witt
041	Douglas
043	Du Page
045	Edgar
047	Edwards
049	Effingham
051	Fayette
053	Ford
055	Franklin
057	Fulton
059	Gallatin
061	Greene
063	Grundy
065	Hamilton
067	Hancock
069	Hardin
071	Henderson

Illinois (IL) (17) (cont.)

Code	County
073	Henry
075	Iroquois
077	Jackson
079	Jasper
081	Jefferson
083	Jersey
085	Jo Daviess
087	Johnson
089	Kane
091	Kankakee
093	Kendall
095	Knox
097	Lake
099	La Salle
101	Lawrence
103	Lee
105	Livingston
107	Logan
109	McDonough
111	McHenry
113	McLean
115	Macon
117	Macoupin
119	Madison
121	Marion
123	Marshall
125	Mason
127	Massac
129	Menard
131	Mercer
133	Monroe
135	Montgomery
137	Morgan
139	Moultrie
141	Ogle
143	Peoria
145	Perry
147	Piatt
149	Pike
151	Pope
153	Pulaski
155	Putnam
157	Randolph
159	Richland
161	Rock Island
163	St. Clair
165	Saline
167	Sangamon

Illinois (IL) (17) (cont.)

Code	County
169	Schuyler
171	Scott
173	Shelby
175	Stark
177	Stephenson
179	Tazewell
181	Union
183	Vermilion
185	Wabash
187	Warren
189	Washington
191	Wayne
193	White
195	Whiteside
197	Will
199	Williamson
201	Winnebago
203	Woodford

Indiana (IN) (18)

Code	County
001	Adams
003	Allen
005	Bartholomew
007	Benton
009	Blackford
011	Boone
013	Brown
015	Carroll
017	Cass
019	Clark
021	Clay
023	Clinton
025	Crawford
027	Daviess
029	Dearborn
031	Decatur
033	De Kalb
035	Delaware
037	Dubois
039	Elkhart
041	Fayette
043	Floyd
045	Fountain
047	Franklin
049	Fulton
051	Gibson
053	Grant

Indiana (IN) (18) (cont.)

Code	County
055	Greene
057	Hamilton
059	Hancock
061	Harrison
063	Hendricks
065	Henry
067	Howard
069	Huntington
071	Jackson
073	Jasper
075	Jay
077	Jefferson
079	Jennings
081	Johnson
083	Knox
085	Kosciusko
087	Lagrange
089	Lake
091	La Porte
093	Lawrence
095	Madison
097	Marion
099	Marshall
101	Martin
103	Miami
105	Monroe
107	Montgomery
109	Morgan
111	Newton
113	Noble
115	Ohio
117	Orange
119	Owen
121	Parke
123	Perry
125	Pike
127	Porter
129	Posey
131	Pulaski
133	Putnam
135	Randolph
137	Ripley
139	Rush
141	St. Joseph
143	Scott
145	Shelby
147	Spencer
149	Starke
151	Steuben

Indiana (IN) (18) (cont.)

Code	County
153	Sullivan
155	Switzerland
157	Tippecanoe
159	Tipton
161	Union
163	Vanderburgh
165	Vermillion
167	Vigo
169	Wabash
171	Warren
173	Warrick
175	Washington
177	Wayne
179	Wells
181	White
183	Whitley

Iowa (IA) (19)

Code	County
001	Adair
003	Adams
005	Allamakee
007	Appanoose
009	Audubon
011	Benton
013	Black Hawk
015	Boone
017	Bremer
019	Buchanan
021	Buena Vista
025	Calhoun
027	Carroll
029	Cass
031	Cedar
033	Cerro Gordo
035	Cherokee
037	Chickasaw
039	Clarke
041	Clay
043	Clayton
045	Clinton
047	Crawford
049	Dallas
051	Davis
053	Decatur
055	Delaware
057	Des Moines
059	Dickinson

Iowa (IA) (19) (cont.)

Code	County
061	Dubuque
063	Emmet
065	Fayette
067	Floyd
069	Franklin
071	Fremont
073	Greene
075	Grundy
077	Guthrie
079	Hamilton
081	Hancock
083	Hardin
085	Harrison
087	Henry
089	Howard
091	Humboldt
093	Ida
095	Iowa
097	Jackson
099	Jasper
101	Jefferson
103	Johnson
105	Jones
107	Keokuk
109	Kossuth
111	Lee
113	Linn
115	Louisa
117	Lucas
119	Lyon
121	Madison
123	Mahaska
125	Marion
127	Marshall
129	Mills
131	Mitchell
133	Monona
135	Monroe
137	Montgomery
139	Muscatine
141	O' Brien
143	Osceola
145	Page
147	Palo Alto
149	Plymouth
151	Pocahontas
153	Polk
155	Pottawattamie
157	Poweshiek

Iowa (IA) (19) (cont.)

Code	County
159	Ringgold
161	Sac
163	Scott
165	Shelby
167	Sioux
169	Story
171	Tama
173	Taylor
175	Union
177	Van Buren
179	Wapello
181	Warren
183	Washington
185	Wayne
187	Webster
189	Winnebago
191	Winneshiek
193	Woodbury
195	Worth
197	Wright

Kansas (KS) (20)

Code	County
001	Allen
003	Anderson
005	Atchison
007	Barber
009	Barton
011	Bourbon
013	Brown
015	Butler
017	Chase
019	Chautauqua
021	Cherokee
023	Cheyenne
025	Clark
027	Clay
029	Cloud
031	Coffey
033	Comanche
035	Cowley
037	Crawford
039	Decatur
041	Dickinson
043	Doniphan
045	Douglas

Kansas (KS) (20) (cont.)

Code	County
047	Edwards
049	Elk
051	Ellis
053	Ellsworth
055	Finney
057	Ford
059	Franklin
061	Geary
063	Gove
065	Graham
067	Grant
069	Gray
071	Greeley
073	Greenwood
075	Hamilton
077	Harper
079	Harvey
081	Haskell
083	Hodgeman
085	Jackson
087	Jefferson
089	Jewell
091	Johnson
093	Kearny
095	Kingman
097	Kiowa
099	Labette
101	Lane
103	Leavenworth
105	Lincoln
107	Linn
109	Logan
111	Lyon
113	McPherson
115	Marion
117	Marshall
119	Meade
121	Miami
123	Mitchell
125	Montgomery
127	Morris
129	Morton
131	Nemaha
133	Neosho
135	Ness
137	Norton
139	Osage
141	Osborne
143	Ottawa

Kansas (KS) (20) (cont.)

Code	County
145	Pawnee
147	Phillips
149	Pottawatomie
151	Pratt
153	Rawlins
155	Reno
157	Republic
159	Rice
161	Riley
163	Rooks
165	Rush
167	Russell
169	Saline
171	Scott
173	Sedgwick
175	Seward
177	Shawnee
179	Sheridan
181	Sherman
183	Smith
185	Stafford
187	Stanton
189	Stevens
191	Summer
193	Thomas
195	Trego
197	Wabaunsee
199	Wallace
201	Washington
203	Wichita
205	Wilson
207	Woodson
209	Wyandotte

Kentucky (KY) (21)

Code	County
001	Adair
003	Allen
005	Anderson
007	Ballard
009	Barren
011	Bath
013	Bell
015	Boone
017	Bourbon
019	Boyd
021	Boyle

Kentucky (KY) (21) (cont.)

Code	County
023	Bracken
025	Breathitt
027	Breckinridge
029	Bullitt
031	Butler
033	Caldwell
035	Calloway
037	Campbell
039	Carlisle
041	Carroll
043	Carter
045	Casey
047	Christian
049	Clark
051	Clay
053	Clinton
055	Crittenden
057	Cumberland
059	Daviess
061	Edmonson
063	Elliott
065	Estill
067	Fayette
069	Fleming
071	Floyd
073	Franklin
075	Fulton
077	Gallatin
079	Garrard
081	Grant
083	Graves
085	Grayson
087	Green
089	Greenup
091	Hancock
093	Hardin
095	Harlan
097	Harrison
099	Hart
101	Henderson
103	Henry
105	Hickman
107	Hopkins
109	Jackson
111	Jefferson
113	Jessamine
115	Johnson
117	Kenton

Kentucky (KY) (21) (cont.)

Code	County
119	Knott
121	Knox
123	Larue
125	Laurel
127	Lawrence
129	Lee
131	Leslie
133	Letcher
135	Lewis
137	Lincoln
139	Livingston
141	Logan
143	Lyon
145	McCracken
147	McCreay
149	McLean
151	Madison
153	Magoffin
155	Marion
157	Marshall
159	Martin
161	Mason
163	Meade
165	Menifee
167	Mercer
169	Metcalfe
171	Monroe
173	Montgomery
175	Morgan
177	Muhlenberg
179	Nelson
181	Nicholas
183	Ohio
185	Oldham
187	Owen
189	Owsley
191	Pendleton
193	Perry
195	Pike
197	Powell
199	Pulaski
201	Robertson
203	Rockcastle
205	Rowan
207	Russell
209	Scott

Kentucky (KY) (21) (cont.)

Code	County
211	Shelby
213	Simpson
215	Spencer
217	Taylor
219	Todd
221	Trigg
223	Trimble
225	Union
227	Warren
229	Washington
231	Wayne
233	Webster
235	Whitley
237	Wolfe
239	Woodford

Louisiana (LA) (22)

Code	County
001	Acadia
003	Allen
005	Ascension
007	Assumption
009	Avoyelles
011	Beauregard
013	Bienville
015	Bossier
017	Caddo
019	Calcasieu
021	Caldwell
023	Cameron
025	Catahoula
027	Claiborne
029	Concordia
031	De Soto
033	East Baton Rouge
035	East Carroll
037	East Feliciana
039	Evangeline
041	Franklin
043	Grant
045	Iberia
047	Iberville
049	Jackson
051	Jefferson
053	Jefferson Davis
055	Lafayette
057	Lafourche

Louisiana (LA) (22) (cont.)

Code	County
059	La Salle
061	Lincoln
063	Livingston
065	Madison
067	Morehouse
069	Natchitoches
071	Orleans
073	Ouachita
075	Plaquemines
077	Pointe Coupee
079	Rapides
081	Red River
083	Richland
085	Sabine
087	St. Bernard
089	St. Charles
091	St. Helena
093	St. James
095	St. John the Baptist
097	St. Landry
099	St. Martin
101	St. Mary
103	St. Tammany
105	Tangipahoa
107	Tensas
109	Terrebonne
111	Union
113	Vermillion
115	Vernon
117	Washington
119	Webster
121	West Baton Rouge
123	West Carroll
125	West Feliciana
127	Winn

Maine (ME) (23)

Code	County
001	Androscoggin
003	Aroostook
005	Cumberland
007	Franklin
009	Hancock
011	Kennebec
013	Knox
015	Lincoln
017	Oxford

Maine (ME) (23) (cont.)

Code	County
019	Penobscot
021	Piscataquis
023	Sagadahoc
025	Somerset
027	Waldo
029	Washington
031	York

Maryland (MD) (24)

Code	County
001	Allegany
003	Anne Arundel
005	Baltimore
510	Baltimore (Ind. City)
009	Calvert
011	Caroline
013	Carroll
015	Cecil
017	Charles
019	Dorchester
021	Frederick
023	Garrett
025	Harford
027	Howard
029	Kent
031	Montgomery
033	Prince Georges
035	Queen Annes
037	St. Marys
039	Somerset
041	Talbot
043	Washington
045	Wicomico
047	Worcester

Massachusetts (MA) (25)

Code	County
001	Barnstable
003	Berkshire
005	Bristol
007	Dukes
009	Essex
011	Franklin
013	Hampden
015	Hampshire
017	Middlesex

Massachusetts (MA) (25) (cont.)

Code	County
019	Nantucket
021	Norfolk
023	Plymouth
025	Suffolk
027	Worcester

Michigan (MI) (26)

Code	County
001	Alcona
003	Alger
005	Allegan
007	Alpena
009	Antrim
011	Arenac
013	Baraga
015	Barry
017	Bay
019	Benzie
021	Berrien
023	Branch
025	Calhoun
027	Cass
029	Charlevoix
031	Cheboygan
033	Chippewa
035	Clare
037	Clinton
039	Crawford
041	Delta
043	Dickinson
045	Eaton
047	Emmet
049	Genesee
051	Gladwin
053	Gogebic
055	Grand Traverse
057	Gratiot
059	Hillsdale
061	Houghton
063	Huron
065	Ingham
067	Ionia
069	Iosco
071	Iron
073	Isabella
075	Jackson

Michigan (MI) (26) (cont.)

Code	County
077	Kalamazoo
079	Kalkaska
081	Kent
083	Keweenaw
085	Lake
087	Lapeer
089	Leelanau
091	Lenawee
093	Livingston
095	Luce
097	Mackinac
099	Macomb
101	Manistee
103	Marquette
105	Mason
107	Mecosta
109	Menominee
111	Midland
113	Missaukee
115	Monroe
117	Montcalm
119	Montmorency
121	Muskegon
123	Newaygo
125	Oakland
127	Oceana
129	Ogemaw
131	Ontonagon
133	Osceola
135	Oscoda
137	Otsego
139	Ottawa
141	Presque Isle
143	Roscommon
145	Saginaw
147	St. Clair
149	St. Joseph
151	Sanilac
153	Schoolcraft
155	Shiawassee
157	Tuscola
159	Van Buren
161	Washtenaw
163	Wayne
165	Wexford

Minnesota (MN) (27)

Code	County
001	Aitkin
003	Anoka
005	Becker
007	Beltrami
009	Benton
011	Big Stone
013	Blue Earth
015	Brown
017	Carlton
019	Carver
021	Cass
023	Chippewa
025	Chisago
027	Clay
029	Clearwater
031	Cook
033	Cottonwood
035	Crow Wing
037	Dakota
039	Dodge
041	Douglas
043	Fairbault
045	Filmore
047	Freeborn
049	Goodhue
051	Grant
053	Hennepin
055	Houston
057	Hubbard
059	Isanti
061	Itasca
063	Jackson
065	Kanabec
067	Kandiyohi
069	Kittson
071	Koochiching
073	Lac qui Parle
075	Lake
077	Lake of the Woods
079	Le Sueur
081	Lincoln
083	Lyon
085	McLeod
087	Mahnomen
089	Marshall
091	Martin
093	Meeker
095	Mille Lacs

Minnesota (MN) (27) (cont.)

Code	County
097	Morrison
099	Mower
101	Murray
103	Nicollet
105	Nobles
107	Norman
109	Olmsted
111	Otter Tail
113	Pennington
115	Pine
117	Pipestone
119	Polk
121	Pope
123	Ramsey
125	Red Lake
127	Redwood
129	Renville
131	Rice
133	Rock
135	Roseau
137	St. Louis
139	Scott
141	Sherburne
143	Sibley
145	Stearns
147	Steele
149	Stevens
151	Swift
153	Todd
155	Traverse
157	Wabasha
159	Wadena
161	Waseca
163	Washington
165	Watsonwan
167	Wilkin
169	Winona
171	Wright
173	Yellow Medicine

Mississippi (MS) (28)

Code	County
001	Adams
003	Alcorn
005	Amite
007	Attala
009	Benton

Mississippi (MS) (28) (cont.)

Code	County
011	Bolivar
013	Calhoun
015	Carroll
017	Chickasaw
019	Choctaw
021	Claiborne
023	Clarke
025	Clay
027	Coahoma
029	Copiah
031	Covington
033	De Soto
035	Forrest
037	Franklin
039	George
041	Greene
043	Grenada
045	Hancock
047	Harrison
049	Hinds
051	Holmes
053	Humphreys
055	Issaquena
057	Itawamba
059	Jackson
061	Jasper
063	Jefferson
065	Jefferson Davis
067	Jones
069	Kemper
071	Lafayette
073	Lamar
075	Lauderdale
077	Lawrence
079	Leake
081	Lee
083	Leflore
085	Lincoln
087	Lowndes
089	Madison
091	Marion
093	Marshall
095	Monroe
097	Montgomery
099	Neshoba
101	Newton
103	Noxubee
105	Oktibbeha

Mississippi (MS) (28) (cont.)

Code	County
107	Panola
109	Pearl River
111	Perry
113	Pike
115	Pontotoc
117	Prentiss
119	Quitman
121	Rankin
123	Scott
125	Sharkey
127	Simpson
129	Smith
131	Stone
133	Sunflower
135	Tallahatchie
137	Tate
139	Tippah
141	Tishomingo
143	Tunica
145	Union
147	Walthall
149	Warren
151	Washington
153	Wayne
155	Webster
157	Wilkinson
159	Winston
161	Yalobusha
163	Yazoo

Missouri (MO) (29)

Code	County
001	Adair
003	Andrew
005	Atchison
007	Audrain
009	Barry
011	Barton
013	Bates
015	Benton
017	Bollinger
019	Boone
021	Buchanan
023	Butler
025	Caldwell
027	Callaway
029	Camden

Missouri (MO) (29) (cont.)

Code	County
031	Cape Girardeau
033	Carroll
035	Carter
037	Cass
039	Cedar
041	Chariton
043	Christian
045	Clark
047	Clay
049	Clinton
051	Cole
053	Cooper
055	Crawford
057	Dade
059	Dallas
061	Daviess
063	De Kalb
065	Dent
067	Douglas
069	Dunklin
071	Franklin
073	Gasconade
075	Gentry
077	Greene
079	Grundy
081	Harrison
083	Henry
085	Hickory
087	Holt
089	Howard
091	Howell
093	Iron
095	Jackson
097	Jasper
099	Jefferson
101	Johnson
103	Knox
105	Laclede
107	Lafayette
109	Lawrence
111	Lewis
113	Lincoln
115	Linn
117	Livingston
119	McDonald
121	Macon
123	Madison
125	Maries

Missouri (MO) (29) (cont.)

Code	County
127	Marion
129	Mercer
131	Miller
133	Mississippi
135	Moniteau
137	Monroe
139	Montgomery
141	Morgan
143	New Madrid
145	Newton
147	Nodaway
149	Oregon
151	Osage
153	Ozark
155	Pemiscot
157	Perry
159	Pettis
161	Phelps
163	Pike
165	Platte
167	Polk
169	Pulaski
171	Putnam
173	Ralls
175	Randolph
177	Ray
179	Reynolds
181	Ripley
183	St. Charles
185	St. Clair
187	St. Francois
189	St. Louis
510	St. Louis (Ind. City)
193	Ste. Genevieve
195	Saline
197	Schayler
199	Scotland
201	Scott
203	Shannon
205	Shelby
207	Stoddard
209	Stone
211	Sullivan
213	Taney
215	Texas
217	Vernon
219	Warren
221	Washington

Missouri (MO) (29) (cont.)

Code	County
223	Wayne
225	Webster
227	Worth
229	Wright

Montana (MT) (30)

Code	County
001	Beaverhead
003	Big Horn
005	Blaine
007	Broadwater
009	Carbon
011	Carter
013	Cascade
015	Chouteau
017	Custer
019	Daniels
021	Dawson
023	Deer Lodge
025	Fallon
027	Fergus
029	Flathead
031	Gallatin
033	Garfield
035	Glacier
037	Golden Valley
039	Granite
041	Hill
043	Jefferson
045	Judith Basin
047	Lake
049	Lewis & Clark
051	Liberty
053	Lincoln
055	McCone
057	Madison
059	Meagher
061	Mineral
063	Missoula
065	Musselshell
067	Park
069	Petroleum
071	Phillips
073	Pondera
075	Powder River
077	Powell
079	Prairie

Montana (MT) (30) (cont.)

Code	County
081	Ravalli
083	Richland
085	Roosevelt
087	Rosebud
089	Sanders
091	Sheridan
093	Silver Bow
095	Stillwater
097	Sweet Grass
099	Teton
101	Toole
103	Treasure
105	Valley
107	Wheatland
109	Wilboux
111	Yellowstone
113	Yellowstone National Park (part)

Nebraska (NE) (31)

Code	County
001	Adams
003	Antelope
005	Arthur
007	Banner
009	Blaine
011	Boone
013	Box Butte
015	Boyd
017	Brown
019	Buffalo
021	Burt
023	Butler
025	Cass
027	Cedar
029	Chase
031	Cherry
033	Cheyenne
035	Clay
037	Colfax
039	Cuming
041	Custer
043	Dakota
045	Dawes
047	Dawson
049	Deuel
051	Dixon

Nebraska (NE) (31) (cont.)

Code	County
053	Dodge
055	Douglas
057	Dundy
059	Fillmore
061	Franklin
063	Frontier
065	Furnas
067	Gage
069	Garden
071	Garfield
073	Gosper
075	Grant
077	Greeley
079	Hall
081	Hamilton
083	Harlan
085	Hayes
087	Hitchcock
089	Holt
091	Hooker
093	Howard
095	Jefferson
097	Johnson
099	Kearney
101	Keith
103	Keya Paha
105	Kimball
107	Knox
109	Lancaster
111	Lincoln
113	Logan
115	Loup
117	McPherson
119	Madison
121	Merrick
123	Morrill
125	Nance
127	Nemaha
129	Nuckolls
131	Otoe
133	Pawnee
135	Perkins
137	Phelps
139	Pierce
141	Platte
143	Polk
145	Red Willow
147	Richardson

Nebraska (NE) (31) (cont.)

Code	County
149	Rock
151	Saline
153	Sarpy
155	Saunders
157	Scotts Bluff
159	Seward
161	Sheridan
163	Sherman
165	Sioux
167	Stanton
169	Thayer
171	Thomas
173	Thurston
175	Valley
177	Washington
179	Wayne
181	Webster
183	Wheeler
185	York

Nevada (NV) (32)

Code	County
510	Carson City (Ind. City)
001	Churchill
003	Clark
005	Douglas
007	Elko
009	Esmeralda
011	Eureka
013	Humboldt
015	Lander
017	Lincoln
019	Lyon
021	Mineral
023	Nye
027	Pershing
029	Storey
031	Washoe
033	White Pine

New Hampshire (NH) (33)

Code	County
001	Belknap
003	Carroll
005	Cheshire
007	Coos

New Hampshire (NH) (33) (cont.)

Code	County
009	Grafton
011	Hillsborough
013	Merrimack
015	Rockingham
017	Strafford
019	Sullivan

New Jersey (NJ) (34)

Code	County
001	Atlantic
003	Bergen
005	Burlington
007	Camden
009	Cape May
011	Cumberland
013	Essex
015	Gloucester
017	Hudson
019	Hunterdon
021	Mercer
023	Middlesex
025	Monmouth
027	Morris
029	Ocean
031	Passaic
033	Salem
035	Somerset
037	Sussex
039	Union
041	Warren

New Mexico (NM) (35)

Code	County
001	Bernalillo
003	Catron
005	Chaves
006	Cibola
007	Colfax
009	Curry
011	De Baca
013	Dona Ana
015	Eddy
017	Grant
019	Guadalupe
021	Harding
023	Hidalgo
025	Lea

New Mexico (NM) (35) (cont.)

Code	County
027	Lincoln
028	Los Alamos
029	Luna
031	McKinley
033	Mora
035	Otero
037	Quay
039	Rio Arriba
041	Roosevelt
043	Sandoval
045	San Jaun
047	San Miguel
049	Santa Fe
051	Sierra
053	Socorro
055	Taos
057	Torrance
059	Union
061	Valencia

New York (NY) (36)

Code	County
001	Albany
003	Allegany
005	Bronx
007	Broome
009	Cattaraugus
011	Cayuga
013	Chatauqua
015	Chemung
017	Chenango
019	Clinton
021	Columbia
023	Cortland
025	Delaware
027	Dutchess
029	Erie
031	Essex
033	Franklin
035	Fulton
037	Genesee
039	Greene
041	Hamilton
043	Herkimer
045	Jefferson
047	Kings
049	Lewis
051	Livingston

New York (NY) (36) (cont.)

Code	County
053	Madison
055	Monroe
057	Montgomery
059	Nassau
061	New York
063	Niagara
065	Oneida
067	Onondaga
069	Ontario
071	Orange
073	Orleans
075	Oswego
077	Otsego
079	Putnam
081	Queens
083	Rensselaer
085	Richmond
087	Rockland
089	St. Lawrence
091	Saratoga
093	Schenectady
095	Schoharie
097	Schuyler
099	Seneca
101	Steuben
103	Suffolk
105	Sullivan
107	Tioga
109	Tompkins
111	Ulster
113	Warren
115	Washington
117	Wayne
119	Westchester
121	Wyoming
123	Yates

North Carolina (NC) (37)

Code	County
001	Alamance
003	Alexander
005	Alleghany
007	Anson
009	Ashe
019	Brunswick
021	Buncombe
023	Burke
025	Cabarrus

North Carolina (NC) (37) (cont.)

Code	County
027	Caldwell
029	Camden
031	Carteret
033	Caswell
035	Catawba
037	Chatham
039	Cherokee
041	Chowan
043	Clay
045	Cleveland
047	Columbus
049	Craven
051	Cumberland
053	Currituck
055	Dare
057	Davidson
059	Davie
061	Duplin
063	Durham
065	Edgecombe
067	Forsyth
069	Franklin
071	Gaston
073	Gates
075	Graham
077	Granville
079	Greene
081	Guilford
083	Halifax
085	Harnett
087	Haywood
089	Henderson
091	Hertford
093	Hoke
095	Hyde
097	Iredell
099	Jackson
101	Johnston
103	Jones
105	Lee
107	Lenoir
109	Lincoln
111	McDowell
113	Macon
115	Madison
117	Martin
119	Mecklenburg
121	Mitchell
123	Montgomery

North Carolina (NC) (37) (cont.)

Code	County
125	Moore
127	Nash
129	New Hanover
131	Northampton
133	Onslow
135	Orange
137	Pamlico
139	Pasquotank
141	Pender
143	Perquimans
145	Person
147	Pitt
149	Polk
151	Randolph
153	Richmond
155	Robeson
157	Rockingham
159	Rowan
161	Rutherford
163	Sampson
165	Scotland
167	Stanly
169	Stokes
171	Surry
173	Swain
175	Transylvania
177	Tyrrell
179	Union
181	Vance
183	Wake
185	Warren
187	Washington
189	Watauga
191	Wayne
193	Wilkes
195	Wilson
197	Yadkin
199	Yancey

North Dakota (ND) (38)

Code	County
001	Adams
003	Barnes
005	Benson
007	Billings
009	Bottineau
011	Bowman

North Dakota (ND) (38) (cont.)

Code	County
013	Burke
015	Burleigh
017	Cass
019	Cavalier
021	Dickey
023	Divide
025	Dunn
027	Eddy
029	Emmons
031	Foster
033	Golden Valley
035	Grand Forks
037	Grant
039	Griggs
041	Hettinger
043	Kidder
045	La Moure
047	Logan
049	McHenry
051	McIntosh
053	McKenzie
055	McLean
057	Mercer
059	Morton
061	Mountrail
063	Nelson
065	Oliver
067	Pembina
069	Pierce
071	Ramsey
073	Ransom
075	Renville
077	Richland
079	Rolette
081	Sargent
083	Sheridan
085	Sioux
087	Slope
089	Stark
091	Steele
093	Stutsman
095	Towner
097	Traill
099	Walsh
101	Ward
103	Wells
105	Willaims

Ohio (OH) (39)

Code	County
001	Adams
003	Allen
005	Ashland
007	Ashtabula
009	Athens
011	Auglaize
013	Belmont
015	Brown
017	Butler
019	Carroll
021	Champaign
023	Clark
025	Clermont
027	Clinton
029	Columbiana
031	Coshocton
033	Crawford
035	Cuyahoga
037	Darke
039	Defiance
041	Delaware
043	Erie
045	Fairfield
047	Fayette
049	Franklin
051	Fulton
053	Gallia
055	Geauga
057	Greene
059	Guernsey
061	Hamilton
063	Hancock
065	Hardin
067	Harrison
069	Henry
071	Highland
073	Hocking
075	Holmes
077	Huron
079	Jackson
081	Jefferson
083	Knox
085	Lake
087	Lawrence
089	Licking
091	Logan

Ohio (OH) (39) (cont.)

Code	County
093	Lorain
095	Lucas
097	Madison
099	Mahoning
101	Marion
103	Median
105	Meigs
107	Mercer
109	Miami
111	Monroe
113	Montgomery
115	Morgan
117	Morrow
119	Muskingum
121	Noble
123	Ottawa
125	Paulding
127	Perry
129	Pickaway
131	Pike
133	Portage
135	Preble
137	Putnam
139	Richland
141	Ross
143	Sandusky
145	Scioto
147	Seneca
149	Shelby
151	Stark
153	Summit
155	Trumbull
157	Tuscarawas
159	Union
161	Van Wert
163	Vinton
165	Warren
167	Washington
169	Wayne
171	Willaims
173	Wood
175	Wyandot

Oklahoma (OK) (40)

Code	County
001	Adair
003	Alfalfa

Oklahoma (OK) (40) (cont.)

Code	County
005	Atoka
007	Beaver
009	Beckham
011	Blaine
013	Bryan
015	Caddo
017	Canadian
019	Carter
021	Cherokee
023	Choctaw
025	Cimarron
027	Cleveland
029	Coal
031	Comanche
033	Cotton
035	Craig
037	Creek
039	Custer
041	Delaware
043	Dewey
045	Ellis
047	Garfield
049	Garvin
051	Grady
053	Grant
055	Greer
057	Harmon
059	Harper
061	Haskell
063	Hughes
065	Jackson
067	Jefferson
069	Johnston
071	Kay
073	Kingfisher
075	Kiowa
077	Latimer
079	Le Flore
081	Lincoln
083	Logan
085	Love
087	McClain
089	McCurtain
091	McIntosh
093	Major
095	Marshall
097	Mayes
099	Murray
101	Muskogee

Oklahoma (OK) (40) (cont.)

Code	County
103	Noble
105	Nowata
107	Okfuskee
109	Oklahoma
111	Okmulgee
113	Osage
115	Ottawa
117	Pawnee
119	Payne
121	Pittsburg
123	Pontotoc
125	Pottawatomie
127	Pushmataha
129	Roger Mills
131	Rogers
133	Seminole
135	Sequoyah
137	Stephens
139	Texas
141	Tillman
143	Tulsa
145	Wagoner
147	Washington
149	Washita
151	Woods
153	Woodward

Oregon (OR) (41)

Code	County
001	Baker
003	Benton
005	Clackamas
007	Clatsop
009	Columbia
011	Coos
013	Crook
015	Curry
017	Deschutes
019	Douglas
021	Gilliam
023	Grant
025	Harney
027	Hood River
029	Jackson
031	Jefferson
033	Josephine
035	Klamath

Oregon (OR) (41) (cont.)

Code	County
037	Lake
039	Lane
041	Lincoln
043	Linn
045	Malheur
047	Marion
049	Morrow
051	Multnomah
053	Polk
055	Sherman
057	Tillamook
059	Umatilla
061	Union
063	Wallowa
065	Wasco
067	Washington
069	Wheeler
071	Yamhill

Pennsylvania (PA) (42)

Code	County
001	Adams
003	Allegheny
005	Armstrong
007	Beaver
009	Bedford
011	Berks
013	Blair
015	Bradford
017	Bucks
019	Butler
021	Cambria
023	Cameron
025	Carbon
027	Centre
029	Chester
031	Clarion
033	Clearfield
035	Clinton
037	Columbia
039	Crawford
041	Cumberland
043	Dauphin
045	Delaware
047	Elk
049	Erie
051	Fayette
053	Forest

Pennsylvania (PA) (42) (cont.)

Code	County
055	Franklin
057	Fulton
059	Greene
061	Huntingdon
063	Indiana
065	Jefferson
067	Juniata
069	Lackawanna
071	Lancaster
073	Lawrence
075	Lebanon
077	Lehigh
079	Luzerne
081	Lycoming
083	McKean
085	Mercer
087	Mifflin
089	Monroe
091	Montgomery
093	Montour
095	Northampton
097	Northumberland
099	Perry
101	Philadelphia
103	Pike
105	Potter
107	Schuylkill
109	Snyder
111	Somerset
113	Sullivan
115	Susquehanna
117	Tioga
119	Union
121	Venango
123	Warren
125	Washington
127	Wayne
129	Westmoreland
131	Wyoming
133	York

Rhode Island (RI) (44)

Code	County
001	Bristol
003	Kent
005	Newport
007	Providence
009	Washington

South Carolina (SC) (45)

Code	County
001	Abbeville
003	Aiken
005	Allendale
007	Anderson
009	Bamberg
011	Barnwell
013	Beaufort
015	Berkeley
017	Calhoun
019	Charleston
021	Cherokee
023	Chester
025	Chesterfield
027	Clarendon
029	Colleton
031	Darlington
033	Dillon
035	Dorchester
037	Edgefield
039	Fairfield
041	Florence
043	Georgetown
045	Greenville
047	Greenwood
049	Hampton
051	Horry
053	Jasper
055	Kershaw
057	Lancaster
059	Laurens
061	Lee
063	Lexington
065	McCormick
067	Marion
069	Marlboro
071	Newberry
073	Oconee
075	Orangeburg
077	Pickens
079	Richland
081	Saluda
083	Spartanburg
085	Sumter
087	Union
089	Williamsburg
091	York

South Dakota (SD) (46)

Code	County
003	Aurora
005	Beadle
007	Bennett
009	Bon Homme
011	Brookings
013	Brown
015	Brule
017	Buffalo
019	Butte
021	Campbell
023	Charles Mix
025	Clark
027	Clay
029	Codington
031	Corson
033	Custer
035	Davison
037	Day
039	Deuel
041	Dewey
043	Douglas
045	Edmunds
047	Fall River
049	Faulk
051	Grant
053	Gregory
055	Haakon
057	Hamlin
059	Hand
061	Hanson
063	Harding
065	Hughes
067	Hutchinson
069	Hyde
071	Jackson
073	Jerauld
075	Jones
077	Kingsbury
079	Lake
081	Lawrence
083	Lincoln
085	Lyman
087	McCook
089	McPherson
091	Marshall
093	Meade

South Dakota (SD) (46) (cont.)

Code	County
095	Mellette
097	Miner
099	Minnehaha
101	Moody
103	Pennington
105	Perkins
107	Potter
109	Roberts
111	Sanborn
113	Shannon
115	Spink
117	Stanley
119	Sully
121	Todd
123	Tripp
125	Turner
127	Union
129	Walworth
131	Washabaugh
135	Yankton
137	Ziebach

Tennessee (TN) (47)

Code	County
001	Anderson
003	Bedford
005	Benton
007	Bledsoe
009	Blount
011	Bradley
013	Cambell
015	Cannon
017	Carroll
019	Carter
021	Cheatham
023	Chester
025	Claiborne
027	Clay
029	Cocke
031	Coffee
033	Crockett
035	Cumberland
037	Davidson
039	Decatur
041	De Kalb
043	Dickson
045	Dyer

Tennessee (TN) (47) (cont.)

Code	County
047	Fayette
049	Fentress
051	Franklin
053	Gibson
055	Giles
057	Grainger
059	Greene
061	Grundy
063	Hamblen
065	Hamilton
067	Hancock
069	Hardeman
071	Hardin
073	Hawkins
075	Haywood
077	Henderson
079	Henry
081	Hickman
083	Houston
085	Humphreys
087	Jackson
089	Jefferson
091	Johnson
093	Knox
095	Lake
097	Lauderdale
099	Lawrence
101	Lewis
103	Lincoln
105	Loudon
107	McMinn
109	McNairy
111	Macon
113	Madison
115	Marion
117	Marshall
119	Maury
121	Meigs
123	Monroe
125	Montgomery
127	Moore
129	Morgan
131	Obion
133	Overton
135	Perry
137	Pickett
139	Polk
141	Putnam
143	Rhea

Tennessee (TN) (47) (cont.)

Code	County
145	Roane
147	Robertson
149	Rutherford
151	Scott
153	Sequatchie
155	Sevier
157	Shelby
159	Smith
161	Stewart
163	Sullivan
165	Sumner
167	Tipton
169	Trousdale
171	Unicoi
173	Union
175	Van Buren
177	Warren
179	Washington
181	Wayne
183	Weakley
185	White
187	Williamson
189	Wilson

Texas (TX) (48)

Code	County
001	Anderson
003	Andrews
005	Angelina
007	Aransas
009	Archer
011	Armstrong
013	Atascosa
015	Austin
017	Bailey
019	Bandera
021	Bastrop
023	Baylor
025	Bee
027	Bell
029	Bexar
031	Blanco
033	Borden
035	Bosque
037	Bowie
039	Brazoria
041	Brazos
043	Brewster

Texas (TX) (48) (cont.)

Code	County
045	Briscoe
047	Brooks
049	Brown
051	Burleson
053	Burnet
055	Caldwell
057	Calhoun
059	Callahan
061	Cameron
063	Camp
065	Carson
067	Cass
069	Castro
071	Chambers
073	Cherokee
075	Childress
077	Clay
079	Cochran
081	Coke
083	Coleman
085	Collin
087	Collingsworth
089	Colorado
091	Comal
093	Comanche
095	Concho
097	Cooke
099	Coryell
101	Cottle
103	Crane
105	Crockett
107	Crosby
109	Culberson
111	Dallam
113	Dallas
115	Dawson
117	Deaf Smith
119	Delta
121	Denton
123	De Witt
125	Dickens
127	Demmit
129	Donley
131	Duval
133	Eastland
135	Ector
137	Edwards
139	Ellis
141	El Paso

Texas (TX) (48) (cont.)

Code	County
143	Erath
145	Falls
147	Fannin
149	Fayette
151	Fisher
153	Floyd
155	Foard
157	Fort Bend
159	Franklin
161	Freestone
163	Frio
165	Gaines
167	Galveston
169	Garza
171	Gillespie
173	Glasscock
175	Goliad
177	Gonzales
179	Gray
181	Grayson
183	Gregg
185	Grimes
187	Guadalupe
189	Hale
191	Hall
193	Hamilton
195	Hansford
197	Hardeman
199	Hardin
201	Harris
203	Harrison
205	Hartley
207	Haskell
209	Hays
211	Hemphill
213	Henderson
215	Hidalgo
217	Hill
219	Hockley
221	Hood
223	Hopkins
225	Houston
227	Howard
229	Hudspeth
231	Hunt
233	Hutchinson
235	Irion
237	Jack
239	Jackson

Texas (TX) (48) (cont.)

Code	County
241	Jasper
243	Jeff Davis
245	Jefferson
247	Jim Hogg
249	Jim Wells
251	Johnson
253	Jones
255	Karnes
257	Kaufman
259	Kendall
261	Kenedy
263	Kent
265	Kerr
267	Kimble
269	King
271	Kinney
273	Kleberg
275	Knox
277	Lamar
279	Lamb
281	Lampasas
283	La Salle
285	Lavaca
287	Lee
289	Leon
291	Liberty
293	Limestone
295	Lipscomb
297	Live Oak
299	Llano
301	Loving
303	Lubbock
305	Lynn
307	McCulloch
309	McLennan
311	McMullen
313	Madison
315	Marion
317	Martin
319	Mason
321	Matagorda
323	Maverick
325	Medina
327	Menard
329	Midland
331	Milam
333	Mills

Texas (TX) (48) (cont.)

Code	County
335	Mitchell
337	Montague
339	Montgomery
341	Moore
343	Morris
345	Motley
347	Nacogdoches
349	Navarro
351	Newton
353	Nolan
355	Nueces
357	Ochiltree
359	Oldham
361	Orange
363	Palo Pinto
365	Panola
367	Parker
369	Parmer
371	Pecos
373	Polk
375	Potter
377	Presidio
379	Rains
381	Randall
383	Reagan
385	Real
387	Red River
389	Reeves
391	Refugio
393	Roberts
395	Robertson
397	Rockwall
399	Runnels
401	Rusk
403	Sabine
405	San Augustine
407	San Jacinto
409	San Patricio
411	San Saba
413	Schleicher
415	Scurry
417	Shackelford
419	Shelby
421	Sherman
423	Smith
425	Somervell
427	Starr
429	Stephens

Texas (TX) (48) (cont.)

Code	County
431	Sterling
433	Stonewall
435	Sutton
437	Swisher
439	Tarrant
441	Taylor
443	Terrell
445	Terry
447	Throckmorton
449	Titus
451	Tom Green
453	Travis
455	Trinity
457	Tyler
459	Upshur
461	Upton
463	Uvalde
465	Val Verde
467	Van Zandt
469	Victoria
471	Walker
473	Waller
475	Ward
477	Washington
479	Webb
481	Wharton
483	Wheeler
485	Wichita
487	Wilbarger
489	Willacy
491	Williamson
493	Wilson
495	Winkler
497	Wise
499	Wood
501	Yoakum
503	Young
505	Zapata
507	Zavala

Utah (UT) (49)

Code	County
001	Beaver
003	Box Elder
005	Cache
007	Carbon
009	Daggett

Utah (UT) (49) (cont.)

Code	County
011	Davis
013	Duchesne
015	Emery
017	Garfield
019	Grand
021	Iron
023	Juab
025	Kane
027	Millard
029	Morgan
031	Piute
033	Rich
035	Salt Lake
037	San Juan
039	Sanpete
041	Sevier
043	Summit
045	Tooele
047	Uintah
049	Utah
051	Wasatch
053	Washington
055	Wayne
057	Weber

Vermont (VT) (50)

Code	County
001	Addison
003	Bennington
005	Caledonia
007	Chittenden
009	Essex
011	Franklin
013	Grand Isle
015	Lamoille
017	Orange
019	Orleans
021	Rutland
023	Washington
025	Windham
027	Windsor

Virginia (VA) (51)

Code	County
001	Accomack
003	Albemarle
510	Alexandria (Ind. City)

Virginia (VA) (51) (cont.)

Code	County
005	Alleghany
007	Amelia
009	Amherst
011	Appomattox
013	Arlington
015	Augusta
017	Bath
019	Bedford
515	Bedford (Ind. City)
021	Bland
023	Botetourt
520	Bristol (Ind. City)
025	Brunswick
027	Buchanan
029	Buckingham
530	Buena Vista (Ind. City)
031	Campbell
033	Caroline
035	Carroll
036	Charles City
037	Charlotte
540	Charlottesville (Ind. City)
550	Chesapeake (South Norfolk) (Ind. City)
041	Chesterfield
043	Clarke
560	Clifton Forge (Ind. City)
570	Colonial Heights (Ind. City)
580	Covington (Ind. City)
045	Craig
047	Culpeper
049	Cumberland
590	Danville (Ind. City)
051	Dickenson
053	Dinwiddie
595	Emporia (Ind. City)
057	Essex
059	Fairfax
600	Fairfax (Ind. City)
610	Falls Church (Ind. City)
061	Fauquier
063	Floyd
065	Fluvanna
067	Franklin
620	Franklin (Ind. City)
069	Fredericksburg (Ind. City)
640	Galax (Ind. City)
071	Giles
073	Gloucester

Virginia (VA) (51) (cont.)

Code	County
075	Goochland
077	Grayson
079	Greene
081	Greensville
083	Halifax
650	Hampton (Ind. City)
085	Hanover
660	Harrisonburg (Ind. City)
087	Henrico
089	Henry
091	Highland
670	Hopewell (Ind. City)
093	Isle of Wight
095	James City
097	King and Queen
099	King George
101	King William
103	Lancaster
105	Lee
678	Lexington (Ind. City)
107	Loudoun
109	Louisa
111	Lunenburg
680	Lynchburg (Ind. City)
113	Madison
683	Manassas
690	Martinsville (Ind. City)
115	Mathews
117	Mecklenburg
119	Middlesex
121	Montgomery
125	Nelson
127	New Kent
700	Newport News (Ind. City)
710	Norfolk (Ind. City)
131	Northampton
133	Northumberland
720	Norton
135	Nottoway
137	Orange
139	Page
141	Patrick
730	Petersburg (Ind. City)
143	Pittsylvania
740	Portsmouth (Ind. City)
145	Powhatan
147	Prince Edward
149	Prince George
153	Prince William

Virginia (VA) (51) (cont.)

Code	County
155	Pulaski
750	Radford (Ind. City)
157	Rappahannock
159	Richmond
760	Richmond (Ind. City)
161	Roanoke
770	Roanoke (Ind. City)
163	Rockbridge
165	Rockingham
167	Russell
775	Salem (Ind. City)
169	Scott
171	Shenandoah
173	Smyth
780	South Boston (Ind. City)
175	Southampton
177	Spotsylvania
179	Stafford
790	Staunton (Ind. City)
800	Suffolk (Ind. City)
181	Surry
183	Sussex
185	Tazewell
810	Virginia Beach (Ind. City)
187	Warren
191	Washington
820	Waynesboro (Ind. City)
193	Westmoreland
830	Williamsburg (Ind. City)
840	Winchester (Ind. City)
195	Wise
197	Wythe
199	York

Washington (WA) (53)

Code	County
001	Adams
003	Asotin
005	Benton
007	Chelan
009	Clallam
011	Clark
013	Columbia
015	Cowlitz
017	Douglas
019	Ferry
021	Franklin
023	Garfield

Washington (WA) (53) (cont.)

Code	County
025	Grant
027	Grays Harbor
029	Island
031	Jefferson
033	King
035	Kitsap
037	Kittitas
039	Klickitat
041	Lewis
043	Lincoln
045	Mason
047	Okanogan
049	Pacific
051	Pend Oreille
053	Pierce
055	San Juan
057	Skagit
059	Skamania
061	Snohomish
063	Spokane
065	Stevens
067	Thurston
069	Wahkiakum
071	Walla Walla
073	Whatcom
075	Whitman
077	Yakima

West Virginia (WV) (54)

Code	County
001	Barbour
003	Berkeley
005	Boone
007	Braxton
009	Brooke
011	Cabell
013	Calhoun
015	Clay
017	Doddridge
019	Fayette
021	Gilmer
023	Grant
025	Greenbrier
027	Hampshire
029	Hancock
031	Hardy
033	Harrison
035	Jackson

West Virginia (WV) (54) (cont.)

Code	County
037	Jefferson
039	Kanawha
041	Lewis
043	Lincoln
045	Logan
047	McDowell
049	Marion
051	Marshall
053	Mason
055	Mercer
057	Mineral
059	Mingo
061	Monongalia
063	Monroe
065	Morgan
067	Nicholas
069	Ohio
071	Pendleton
073	Pleasants
075	Pocahontas
077	Preston
079	Putnam
081	Raleigh
083	Randolph
085	Ritchie
087	Roane
089	Summers
091	Taylor
093	Tucker
095	Tyler
097	Upshur
099	Wayne
101	Webster
103	Wetzel
105	Wirt
107	Wood
109	Wyoming

Wisconsin (WI) (55)

Code	County
001	Adams
003	Ashland
005	Barron
007	Bayfield
009	Brown
011	Buffalo
013	Burnett
015	Calumet

Wisconsin (WI) (55) (cont.)

Code	County
017	Chippewa
019	Clark
021	Columbia
023	Crawford
025	Dane
027	Dodge
029	Door
031	Douglas
033	Dunn
035	Eau Claire
037	Florence
039	Fond du Lac
041	Forest
043	Grant
045	Green
047	Green Lake
049	Iowa
051	Iron
053	Jackson
055	Jefferson
057	Juneau
059	Kenosha
061	Kewaunee
063	La Crosse
065	Lafayette
067	Langlade
069	Lincoln
071	Manitowoc
073	Marathon
075	Marinette
077	Marquette
078	Menominee
079	Milwaukee
081	Monroe
083	Oconto
085	Oneida
087	Outagamie
089	Ozaukee
091	Pepin
093	Pierce
095	Polk
097	Portage
099	Price
101	Racine
103	Richland
105	Rock
107	Rusk
109	St. Croix
111	Sauk

Wisconsin (WI) (55) (cont.)

Code	County
113	Sawyer
115	Shawano
117	Sheboygan
119	Taylor
121	Trempealeau
123	Vernon
125	Vilas
127	Walworth
129	Washburn
131	Washington
135	Waupaca
137	Waushara
139	Winnebago
141	Wood

Wyoming (WY) (56)

Code	County
001	Albany
003	Big Horn
005	Campbell
007	Carbon
009	Converse
011	Crook
013	Fremont
015	Goshen
017	Hot Springs
019	Johnson
021	Laramie
023	Lincoln
025	Natrona
027	Niobrara
029	Park
031	Platte
033	Sheridan
035	Sublette
037	Sweetwater
039	Teton
041	Uinta
043	Washakie
045	Weston

American Samoa (AS) (60)

Code	County
010	Eastern
020	Manu'a
030	Rose Island

American Samoa (AS) (60) (cont.)

Code	County
040	Swains Island
050	Western

Guam (GU) (66)

Code	County
010	Guam

Northern Mariana Islands (MP) (69)

Code	County
010	Mariana Islands

Puerto Rico (PR) (72)

Code	County
001	Adjuntas
003	Aguada
005	Aguadilla
007	Aguas Buenas
009	Aibonito
011	Anasco
013	Arecibo
015	Arroyo
017	Barceloneta
019	Barranquitas
021	Bayamon
023	Cabo Rojo
025	Caguas
027	Camuy
029	Canovanas
031	Carolina
033	Catano
035	Cayey
037	Ceiba
039	Ciales
041	Cidra
043	Coamo
045	Comerio
047	Corozal
049	Culebra
051	Dorado
053	Fajardo
054	Florida
055	Guanica
057	Guayama
059	Guayanilla
061	Guaynabo

Puerto Rico (PR) (72) (cont.)

Code	County
063	Gurabo
065	Hatillo
067	Hormigueros
069	Humacao
071	Isabela
073	Jayuya
075	Juana Diaz
077	Juncos
079	Lajas
081	Lares
083	Las Marias
085	Las Piedras
087	Loiza
089	Luquillo
091	Manati
093	Maricao
095	Maunabo
097	Mayaguez
099	Moca
101	Morovis
103	Naguabo
105	Naranjito
107	Orocovis
109	Patillas
111	Penuelas
113	Ponce
115	Quebradillas
117	Rincon
119	Rio Grande
121	Sabana Grande
123	Salinas
125	San German
127	San Juan
129	San Lorenzo
131	San Sebastian
133	Santa Isabel
135	Toa Alta
137	Toa Baja
139	Trujillo Alto
141	Utua
143	Vega Alta
145	Vega Baja
147	Vieques
149	Villalba
151	Yabucoa
153	Yauco

Trust Territories (75)

Code	County
003	Federated States of Micronesia
020	Republic of the Marshall Islands
030	St. Thomas

Virgin Islands (VI) (78)

Code	County
010	St. Croix
020	St. John
030	St. Thomas

Foreign Country (99)

Code	Country
009	Canada
010	Belize
011	People's Republic of China
012	Argentina
013	British Virgin Islands
014	Australia
015	Austria
016	Belgium
017	Behrain
018	Bermuda
019	Bolivia
020	Brazil
021	Bahamas
022	Chile
023	Cayman Islands
024	Colombia
025	Congo
026	Denmark
027	Dominican Republic
028	Ecuador
029	Egypt
030	El Salvador
031	England (England and Northern Ireland)
032	Ethiopia
033	Guatamala
034	Finland
035	France
036	Germany
037	Ghana
039	Greece
040	Hong Kong
041	Honduras
043	Hungary

Foreign Country (99) (cont.)

Code	Country
042	Iceland
044	India
045	Indonesia
046	Iran
048	Republic of Ireland
049	Israel
050	Italy
051	Jordan
052	Japan
055	Kenya
056	Republic of South Korea
058	Kuwait
059	Lebanon
060	Luxembourg
061	Liberia
062	Malaysia
063	Lichtenstein
064	Mexico
065	Monaco
066	Morocco
067	Netherland Antilles
068	Netherlands
069	New Zealand
070	Norway
071	Nigeria
072	Pakistan
074	Panama
075	Peru
076	Philippines
077	Portugal
079	Zimbabwe
080	Saudi Arabia
081	Poland
082	Scotland
084	Singapore
085	South Africa
086	Spain
088	Sweden
089	Switzerland
090	Taiwan
092	Thailand
093	United Arab Emirates
094	Turkey
095	Uruguay
096	Venezuela
097	West Indies
098	Zaire
099	Zambia

Incorporation Code

State

Codes	State of Incorporation	
01	AL	Alabama
02	AK	Alaska
04	AZ	Arizona
05	AR	Arkansas
06	CA	California
08	CO	Colorado
09	CT	Connecticut
10	DE	Delaware
11	DC	District of Columbia
12	FL	Florida
13	GA	Georgia
15	HI	Hawaii
16	ID	Idaho
17	IL	Illinois
18	IN	Indiana
19	IA	Iowa
20	KS	Kansas
21	KY	Kentucky
22	LA	Louisiana
23	ME	Maine
24	MD	Maryland
25	MA	Massachusetts
26	MI	Michigan
27	MN	Minnesota
28	MS	Mississippi
29	MO	Missouri
30	MT	Montana
31	NE	Nebraska
32	NV	Nevada
33	NH	New Hampshire
34	NJ	New Jersey
35	NM	New Mexico
36	NY	New York
37	NC	North Carolina
38	ND	North Dakota
39	OH	Ohio
40	OK	Oklahoma
41	OR	Oregon
42	PA	Pennsylvania
44	RI	Rhode Island
45	SC	South Carolina
46	SD	South Dakota
47	TN	Tennessee
48	TX	Texas
49	UT	Utah
50	VT	Vermont

Codes	State of Incorporation	
51	VA	Virginia
53	WA	Washington
54	WV	West Virginia
55	WI	Wisconsin
56	WY	Wyoming
60	AS	American Samoa
66	GU	Guam
69	MP	Northern Mariana Islands
72	PR	Puerto Rico
75		Trust Territories
78	VI	Virgin Islands
99		Foreign Country

Foreign

Code	Country of Incorporation
00	United States
09	Canada
10	Belize
11	People's Republic of China
12	Argentina
13	British Virgin Islands
14	Australia
15	Austria
16	Belgium
17	Bahrain
18	Bermuda
19	Bolivia
20	Brazil
21	Bahamas
22	Chile
23	Cayman Islands
24	Colombia
25	Congo
26	Denmark
27	Dominican Republic
28	Ecuador
29	Egypt
30	El Salvador
31	England (England and Northern Ireland)
32	Ethiopia
33	Guatemala

Foreign (cont.)

Code	Country of Incorporation
34	Finland
35	France
36	Germany
37	Ghana
38	Russia
39	Greece
40	Hong Kong
41	Honduras
42	Iceland
44	India
45	Indonesia
46	Iran
48	Republic of Ireland
49	Israel
50	Italy
51	Jordan
52	Japan
55	Kenya
56	Republic of South Korea
58	Kuwait
59	Lebanon
60	Luxembourg
61	Liberia
62	Malaysia
63	Lichtenstein
64	Mexico
65	Monaco
66	Morocco
67	Netherland Antilles
68	Netherlands
69	New Zealand
70	Norway
71	Nigeria
72	Pakistan
74	Panama
75	Peru
76	Philippines
81	Poland
77	Portugal
79	Zimbabwe
80	Saudi Arabia
82	Scotland
84	Singapore
85	South Africa
86	Spain

Foreign (cont.)

Code	Country of Incorporation
88	Sweden
89	Switzerland
90	Taiwan
92	Thailand
93	United Arab Emirates
94	Turkey
95	Uruguay
96	Venezuela
97	West Indies
98	Zaire
99	Zambia

International Standards Organization (ISO) Country Code

ISO Country Codes by Code

Code	Country of Incorporation	Code	Country of Incorporation
ABW	Aruba	CAF	Central African Republic
AFG	Afghanistan, Islamic State of	CAN	Canada
AFI	French Afars and Issas (now Djibouti)	CCK	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
AGO	Angola, Republic of	CHE	Switzerland (Swiss Confederation)
AIA	Anguilla	CHL	Chile, Republic of
ALB	Albania, People's Socialist Republic of	CHN	China, People's Republic of
AND	Andorra, Principality of	CIV	Cote D'Ivoire, Ivory Coast, Republic of the
ANT	Netherlands Antilles	CMR	Cameroon, United Republic of
ATT	Netherlands Antilles	COD	Congo, Democratic Republic of the (formerly Zaire)
ARE	United Arab Emirates	COG	Congo, People's Republic of the
ARG	Argentina (Argentine Republic)	COK	Cook Islands
ARM	Armenia	COL	Colombia, Republic of
ASM	American Samoa	CPV	Cape Verde Islands
ATA	Antarctica	CRI	Costa Rica, Republic of
ATF	French Southern Territories	CSK	Czechoslovakia (Czechoslovak Socialist Republic)
ATG	Antigua and Barbuda	CTE	Canton & Enderbury Islands
ATN	Dronning Maud Land	CUB	Cuba, Republic of
AUS	Australia, Commonwealth of	CXR	Christmas Island
AUT	Austria, Republic of	CYM	Cayman Islands
AZE	Azerbaijan	CYP	Cyprus, Republic of
BDI	Burundi, Republic of	CZE	Czech, Republic of
BEL	Belgium, Kingdom of	DDR	German Democratic Republic
BEN	Benin, People's Republic of	DEU	Germany, Federal Republic of
BFA	Burkina Faso	DHY	Dahomey (now Benin)
BGD	Bangladesh, People's Republic of	DJI	Djibouti, Republic of
BGR	Bulgaria, People's Republic of	DMA	Dominica, Commonwealth of
BHR	Bahrain, State of	DNK	Denmark, Kingdom of
BHS	Bahamas, Commonwealth of the	DOM	Dominican Republic
BIH	Bosnia and Herzegovina	DZA	Algeria, People's Democratic Republic of
BLR	Belarus	ECU	Ecuador, Republic of
BLZ	Belize	EGY	Egypt, Arab Republic of
BMU	Bermuda	ERI	Eritrea
BOL	Bolivia, Republic of	ESH	Western Sahara
BRA	Brazil, Federative Republic of	ESP	Spain (Spanish State)
BRB	Barbados	EST	Estonia
BRN	Brunei Darussalam	ETH	Ethiopia
BTN	Bhutan, Kingdom of	FIN	Finland, Republic of
BUR	Burma, Socialist Republic of the Union	FJI	Fiji
BVT	Bouvet Island (Bouvetoya)	FLK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
BWA	Botswana, Republic of	FRA	France (French Republic)
BYS	Byelorussian SSR Soviet Socialist Republic	FRO	Faeroe Islands

Code	Country of Incorporation
FSM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FXX	France, Metropolitan
GAB	Gabon (Gabonese Republic)
GBR	United Kingdom of Great Britain & N. Ireland
GEL	Gilbert & Ellice Islands (now Kiribati and Tuvalu)
GEO	Georgia
GHA	Ghana, Republic of
GIB	Gibraltar
GIN	Guinea, Revolutionary People's Republic of
GLP	Guadeloupe
GMB	Gambia, Republic of
GNB	Guinea-Bissau, Republic of
GNQ	Equatorial Guinea, Republic of
GRC	Greece (Hellenic Republic)
GRD	Grenada
GTM	Guatemala, Republic of
GUF	French Guiana
GUM	Guam
GUY	Guyana, Republic of
HKG	Hong Kong
HMD	Heard and McDonald Islands
HND	Honduras, Republic of
HRV	Hrvatska (Croatia)
HTI	Haiti, Republic of
HUN	Hungary, Republic of
IDN	Indonesia, Republic of
IND	India, Republic of
IOT	British Indian Ocean Territory
IRL	Ireland
IRN	Iran, Islamic Republic of
ISL	Iceland
ISR	Israel, State of
ITA	Italy (Italian Republic)
JAM	Jamaica
JOR	Jordan, Hashemite Kingdom of
JPN	Japan
JTN	Johnston Island
KAZ	Kazakhstan
KEN	Kenya, Republic of
KGZ	Kyrgyz Republic
KHM	Cambodia, Kingdom of
KIR	Kiribati
KNA	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KOR	Korea, Republic of
KWT	Kuwait, State of
LBN	Lebanon (Lebanese Republic)
LBR	Liberia, Republic of
LBY	Libya (Libya Arab Jamahiriya)
LCA	Saint Lucia

Code	Country of Incorporation
LIE	Liechtenstein, Principality of
LKA	Sri Lanka, Republic of
LSO	Lesotho, Kingdom of
LTU	Lithuania
LUX	Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of
LVA	Latvia
MAC	Macau
MAR	Morocco, Kingdom of
MCO	Monaco, Principality of
MDA	Moldova, Republic of
MDV	Maldives, Republic of
MEX	Mexico (United Mexican States)
MHL	Marshall Islands
MID	Midway Islands
MKD	Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic of
MLI	Mali, Republic of
MLT	Malta, Republic of
MMR	Myanmar
MNG	Mongolia, Mongolian People's Republic
MNP	Northern Mariana Islands
MOZ	Mozambique, People's Republic of
MRT	Mauritania, Islamic Republic of
MSR	Montserrat
MTQ	Martinique
MUS	Mauritius
MWI	Malawi, Republic of
MYS	Malaysia
MYT	Mayotte
NAM	Namibia
NCL	New Caledonia
NER	Niger, Republic of the
NFK	Norfolk Island
NGA	Nigeria, Federal Republic of
NHB	New Hebrides (now Vanuatu)
NIC	Nicaragua, Republic of
NIU	Niue
NLD	Netherlands, Kingdom of
NOR	Norway, Kingdom of
NPL	Nepal, Kingdom of
NRU	Nauru, Republic of
NZL	New Zealand
OMN	Oman, Sultanate of
PAK	Pakistan, Islamic Republic of
PAN	Panama, Republic of
PCI	Pacific Islands (trust territory)
PCN	Pitcairn Island
PER	Peru, Republic of
PHL	Philippines, Republic of
PLW	Palau

Code	Country of Incorporation
PNG	Papua New Guinea
POL	Poland (Polish People's Republic)
PRI	Puerto Rico
PRK	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
PRT	Portugal (Portuguese Republic)
PRY	Paraguay, Republic of
PYF	French Polynesia
QAT	Qatar, State of
REU	Reunion
RHO	Southern Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe)
ROM	Romania
RUS	Russian Federation
SAU	Saudi Arabia, Kingdom of
SDN	Sudan, Democratic Republic of the
SEN	Senegal, Republic of
SGP	Singapore, Republic of
SGS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
SHN	St. Helena
SJM	Svalbard & Jan Mayen Islands
SLB	Solomon Islands
SLE	Sierra Leone, Republic of
SLV	El Salvador, Republic of
SMR	San Marino, Republic of
SOM	Somalia (Somali Democratic Republic)
SPM	St. Pierre and Miquelon
STP	Sao Tome and Principe, Democratic Republic of
SUR	Suriname, Republic of
SVK	Slovakia (Slovak Republic)
SVN	Slovenia
SWE	Sweden, Kingdom of
SWZ	Swaziland, Kingdom of
SYC	Seychelles, Republic of
SYR	Syrian Arab Republic
TCA	Turks and Caicos Islands
TCD	Chad, Republic of
TGO	Togo (Togolese Republic)
THA	Thailand, Kingdom of
TJK	Tajikistan
TKL	Tokelau (Tokelau Islands)
TKM	Turkmenistan
TMP	East Timor
TON	Tonga, Kingdom of
TTO	Trinidad and Tobago, Republic of
TUN	Tunisia, Republic of

Code	Country of Incorporation
TUR	Turkey, Republic of
TUV	Tuvalu
TWN	Taiwan, Province of China
TZA	Tanzania, United Republic of
UGA	Uganda, Republic of
UKR	Ukraine
UMI	United States Minor Outlying Islands
URY	Uruguay, Eastern Republic of
USA	United States of America
UZB	Uzbekistan
VAT	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VCT	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VDR	South Vietnam
VEN	Venezuela, Republic of
VGB	British Virgin Islands
VIR	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VNM	Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
VUT	Vanuatu, Republic of
WLF	Wallis and Futuna Islands
WSM	Samoa, Independent State of Western
YEM	Yemen
YUG	Yugoslavia, Socialist Federal Republic of
ZAF	South Africa, Republic of
ZMB	Zambia, Republic of
ZWE	Zimbabwe, Republic of

ISO Country Codes by Country

Country of Incorporation	Code	Country of Incorporation	Code
Afghanistan, Islamic State of	AFG	Canada	CAN
Albania, People's Socialist Republic of	ALB	Canton & Enderbury Islands	CTE
Algeria, People's Democratic Republic of	DZA	Cape Verde Islands	CPV
American Samoa	ASM	Cayman Islands	CYM
Andorra, Republic of	AND	Central African Republic	CAF
Angola, Republic of	AGO	Chad, Republic of	TCD
Anguilla	AIA	Chile, Republic of	CHL
Antarctica	ATA	China, People's Republic of	CHN
Antigua and Barbuda	ATG	Christmas Island	CXR
Argentina (Argentine Republic)	ARG	Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CCK
Armenia	ARM	Colombia, Republic of	COL
Aruba	ABW	Comoros, Federal and Islamic Republic of	
Australia, Commonwealth of	AUS	Congo, Democratic Republic of (formerly Zaire)	COD
Austria, Republic of	AUT	Congo, People's Republic of the	COG
Azerbaijan	AZE	Cook Islands	COK
Bahamas, Commonwealth of the	BHS	Costa Rica, Republic of	CRI
Bahrain, State of	BHR	Cote D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast, Republic of the)	CIV
Bangladesh, People's Republic of	BGD	Croatia	HRV
Barbados	BRB	Cuba, Republic of	CUB
Belarus	BLR	Cyprus, Republic of	CYP
Belgium, Kingdom of	BEL	Czech, Republic of	CZE
Belize	BLZ	Czechoslovakia (Czechoslovak Socialist Republic)	CSK
Benin, People's Republic of	BEN	Dahomey (now Benin)	DHY
Bermuda	BMU	Denmark, Kingdom of	DNK
Bhutan, Kingdom of	BTN	Djibouti, Republic of (formerly French Afars and Issas)	DJI
Bolivia, Republic of	BOL	Dominica, Commonwealth of	DMA
Bosnia and Herzegovina	BIH	Dominican Republic	DOM
Botswana, Republic of	BWA	Dronning Maud Land	ATN
Bouvet Island	BVT	East Timor (formerly Portuguese Timor)	TMP
Brazil, Federative Republic of	BRA	Ecuador, Republic of	ECU
British Indian Ocean Territory	IOT	Egypt, Arab Republic of	EGY
British Solomon Islands	SLB	El Salvador, Republic of	SLV
British Virgin Islands	VGB	Equatorial Guinea, Republic of	GNQ
Brunei Darussalam	BRN	Eritrea	ERI
Bulgaria, People's Republic of	BGR	Estonia	EST
Burkina Faso	BFA	Ethiopia	ETH
Burma, Socialist Republic of the Union of	BUR	Faeroe Islands	FRO
Burundi, Republic of	BDI	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FLK
Byelorussian SSR Soviet Socialist Republic	BYS	Fiji	FJI
Cambodia, Kingdom of (formerly Khmer Republic/Kampuchea, Democratic)	KHM	Finland, Republic of	FIN
Cameroon, United Republic of	CMR	France, Metropolitan	FXX
		France (French Republic)	FRA
		French Afars and Issas	AFI

Country of Incorporation	Code
French Guiana	GUF
French Polynesia	PYF
French Southern Territories	ATF
Gabon (Gabonese Republic)	GAB
Gambia, Republic of the	GMB
Georgia	GEO
German Democratic Republic	DDR
Germany	DEU
Germany, Federal Republic of	DEU
Ghana, Republic of	GHA
Gibraltar	GIB
Gilbert & Ellice Islands (now Kiribati and Tuvalu)	GEL
Greece (Hellenic Republic)	GRC
Greenland	GRL
Grenada	GRD
Guadeloupe	GLP
Guam	GUM
Guatemala, Republic of	GTM
Guinea, Revolutionary People's Republic of	GIN
Guinea-Bissau, Republic of (formerly Portuguese Guinea)	GNB
Guyana, Republic of	GUY
Haiti, Republic of	HTI
Heard and McDonald Islands	HMD
Holy See (Vatican City State)	VAT
Honduras, Republic of	HND
Hong Kong	HKG
Hrvatska (Croatia)	HRV
Hungary, (Hungarian People's Republic)	HUN
Iceland, Republic of	ISL
India, Republic of	IND
Indonesia, Republic of	IDN
Iran, Islamic Republic of	IRN
Iraq, Republic of	IRQ
Ireland	IRL
Israel, State of	ISR
Italy (Italian Republic)	ITA
Jamaica	JAM
Japan	JPN
Johnston Island	JTN
Jordan, Hashemite Kingdom of	JOR
Kazakhstan	KAZ
Kenya, Republic of	KEN
Kiribati (formerly Gilbert Islands)	KIR
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	PRK
Korea, Republic of	KOR
Kyrgyz Republic	KGZ

Country of Incorporation	Code
Kuwait, State of	KWT
Lao People's Democratic Republic	LAO
Latvia	LVA
Lebanon (Lebanese Republic)	LBN
Lesotho, Kingdom of	LSO
Liberia, Republic of	LBR
Libya (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)	LBY
Liechtenstein, Principality of	LIE
Lithuania	LTU
Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of	LUX
Macau	MAC
Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic of	MKD
Madagascar, Republic of	MDG
Malawi, Republic of	MWI
Malaysia	MYS
Maldives, Republic of	MDV
Mali, Republic of	MLI
Malta, Republic of	MLT
Marshall Islands	MHL
Martinique	MTQ
Mauritania, Islamic Republic of	MRT
Mauritius	MUS
Mayotte	MYT
Mexico (United Mexican States)	MEX
Micronesia, Federated States of	FSM
Midway Islands	MID
Moldova, Republic of	MDA
Monaco, Principality of	MCO
Mongolia (Mongolian People's Republic)	MNG
Montserrat	MSR
Morocco, Kingdom of	MAR
Mozambique, People's Republic of	MOZ
Myanmar (formerly Burma)	MMR
Namibia	NAM
Nauru, Republic of	NRU
Nepal, Kingdom of	NPL
Netherlands Antilles	ANT
Netherlands, Kingdom of the	NLD
Neutral Zone	NTZ
New Caledonia	NCL
New Hebrides (now Vanuatu)	NHB
New Zealand	NZL
Nicaragua, Republic of	NIC
Niger, Republic of the	NER
Nigeria, Federal Republic of	NGA
Niue	NIU
Norfolk Island	NFK
Northern Mariana Islands	MNP

Country of Incorporation	Code
Norway, Kingdom of	NOR
Oman, Sultanate of (formerly Muscat and Oman)	OMN
Pacific Islands (trust territory)	PCI
Pakistan, Islamic Republic of	PAK
Palau	PLW
Panama, Republic of	PAN
Papua New Guinea	PNG
Paraguay, Republic of	PRY
Peru, Republic of	PER
Philippines, Republic of the	PHL
Pitcairn Island	PCN
Poland (Polish People's Republic)	POL
Portugal (Portuguese Republic)	PRT
Puerto Rico	PRI
Qatar, State of	QAT
Reunion	REU
Romania, Socialist Republic of	ROM
Russian Federation	RUS
Rwanda (Rwandese Republic)	RWA
St. Helena	SHN
St. Pierre and Miquelon	SPM
Saint Kitts and Nevis	KNA
Saint Lucia	LCA
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VCT
Samoa, Independent State of Western	WSM
San Marino, Republic of	SMR
Sao Tome and Principe, Democratic Republic of	STP
Saudi Arabia, Kingdom of	SAU
Senegal, Republic	SEN
Sierra Leone, Republic of	SLE
Seychelles, Republic of	SYC
Singapore, Republic of	SGP
Slovakia (Slovak Republic)	SVK
Slovenia	SVN
Solomon Islands (formerly British Solomon Islands)	SLB
Somolia (Somali Democratic Republic)	SOM
South Africa, Republic of	ZAF
South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	SGS
South Vietnam	VDR
Southern Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe)	RHO
Spain (Spanish State)	ESP
Sri Lanka, Democratic Socialist Republic of (formerly Ceylon)	LKA

Country of Incorporation	Code
Sudan, Democratic Republic of the	SDN
Suriname, Republic of	SUR
Svalbard & Jan Mayen Islands	SJM
Swaziland, Kingdom of	SWZ
Sweden, Kingdom of	SWE
Switzerland (Swiss Confederation)	CHE
Syrian Arab Republic	SYR
Taiwan, Province of China	TWN
Tajikistan	TJK
Tanzania, United Republic of	TZA
Thailand, Kingdom of	THA
Togo (Togolese Republic)	TGO
Tokelau (Tokelau Islands)	TKL
Tonga, Kingdom of	TON
Trinidad and Tobago, Republic of	TTO
Tunisia, Republic of	TUN
Turkey, Republic of	TUR
Turkmenistan	TKM
Turks and Caicos Islands	TCA
Tuvalu	TUV
Uganda, Republic of	UGA
Ukraine	URK
United Arab Emirates	ARE
United Kingdom of Great Britain & N. Ireland	GBR
United States Minor Outlying Islands	UMI
United States of America	USA
Uruguay, Eastern Republic of	URY
Uzbekistan	UZB
Vanuatu, Republic of	VUT
Vanuatu (formerly New Hebrides)	VUT
Venezuela, Republic of	VEN
Viet Nam, Socialist Republic of (formerly Democratic Republic of & Republic of)	VNM
Virgin Islands, U.S.	VIR
Wallis and Futuna Islands	WLF
Western Sahara (formerly Spanish Sahara)	ESH
Yemen	YEM
Yugoslavia, Socialist Federal Republic of	YUG
Zambia, Republic of	ZMB
Zimbabwe (formerly Southern Rhodesia)	ZWE

Geographic Area Region Codes by Code

Code	Region of Incorporation	Code	Region of Incorporation
AFRICA	Africa	R_WORLD	Rest of World
AMERICAS	No/C/So Americas	RKY_MTNS	USA Rocky Mountains
AND_PACT	Andean Pact Countries	SCAND	Scandinavia
ASIA	Asia	SOUTH	USA South
ATLN_CST	USA Atlantic Coast	S_AMER	South America
AUSTR_AS	Australasia	SE_ASIA	Southeast Asia
BENELUX	Benelux	SEG_99	Intercompany Eliminations
CARIB	Caribbean	SO_AFRIC	Southern Africa
CARLINAS	USA Carolinas	SO_ASIA	Southern Asia
C_AFRICA	Central Africa	SO_EAST	USA Southeast
C_AMER	Central America	SO_EUROP	Southern Europe
C_ASIA	Central Asia	SO_WEST	USA Southwest
DAKOTAS	USA Dakotas	UK_HLDGS	British Territories and Ex-Colonial Holdings
EAST	USA East	WEST	USA West
E_AFRICA	East Africa	W_EUR	Western Europe
E_EUR	Eastern Europe	W_HEM	Western Hemisphere
E_HEM	Eastern Hemisphere	W_AFRICA	West Africa
EURASIA	Eurasia		
EUROPE	Europe		
EUR_OTH	Europe outside of European Union		
EUR_UN	European Union		
FRDOMTOM	French Overseas Depts & Terr		
GR_LAKES	USA Great Lakes		
GULF_CST	USA Gulf Coast		
HISP	Hispania		
L_AMER	Latin America		
L_VALLEY	USA Lehigh Valley		
MEDIT	Mediterranean		
MIDATLNT	USA Midatlantic		
MIDSOUTH	USA Midsouth		
MIDWEST	USA Midwest		
MID_EAST	Middle East		
NEW_ENGL	USA New England		
NORTH	USA North		
N_AMER	North America		
NO_AFRIC	Northern Africa		
NO_EAST	USA Northeast		
NO_EUROP	Northern Europe		
NO_WEST	USA Northwest		
OCEANIA	Oceania		
OECD	Org Economic Cooperation & Development		
OTHER	Other		
PAC_BAS	Pacific Basin		
PAC_CST	USA Pacific Coast		
PAC_RIM	Pacific Rim		
PLN_STS	USA Plain States		

Geographic Area Region Codes by Region

Region of Incorporation	Code	Region of Incorporation	Code
Africa	AFRICA	USA Lehigh Valley	L_VALLEY
Andean Pact Countries	AND_PACT	USA Midatlantic	MIDATLNT
Asia	ASIA	USA Midsouth	MIDSOUTH
Australasia	AUSTR_AS	USA Midwest	MIDWEST
Benelux	BENELUX	USA New England	NEW_ENGL
British Territories and Ex-Colonial Holding	UK_HLDGS	USA North	NORTH
Caribbean	CARIB	USA Northeast	NO_EAST
Central Africa	C_AFRICA	USA Northwest	NO_WEST
Central America	C_AMER	USA Pacific Coast	PAC_CST
Central Asia	C_ASIA	USA Plains States	PLN_STS
East Africa	E_AFRICA	USA Rocky Mountains	RKY_MTNS
East Asia	E_ASIA	USA South	SOUTH
Eastern Europe	E_EUR	USA Southeast	SO_EAST
Eastern Hemisphere	E_HEM	USA Southwest	SO_WEST
Eurasia	EURASIA	USA West	WEST
Europe	EUROPE	West Africa	W_AFRICA
Europe Outside of European Union	EUR_OTH	Western Europe	W_EUR
European Union	EUR_UN	Western Hemisphere	W_HEM
French Overseas Depts & Terr	FRDOMTOM		
Hispania	HISP		
Intercompany Eliminations	SEG_99		
Latin America	L_AMER		
Mediterranean	MEDIT		
Middle East	MID_EAST		
Northern Africa	N_AFRIC		
North America	N_AMER		
No/C/So Americas	AMERICAS		
Northern Europe	NO_EUROP		
Oceania	OCEANIA		
Org Economic Cooperation & Development	OECD		
Other	OTHER		
Pacific Basin	PAC_BAS		
Pacific Rim	PAC_RIM		
Rest of World	R_WORLD		
Scandinavia	SCAND		
South America	S_AMER		
Southeast Asia	SE_ASIA		
Southern Africa	SO_AFRIC		
Southern Asia	SO_ASIA		
Southern Europe	SO_EUROP		
USA Atlantic Coast	ATLN_CST		
USA Carolinas	CARLINAS		
USA Dakotas	DAKOTAS		
USA East	EAST		
USA Great Lakes	GR_LAKES		

United States Geographic Area Region Codes by Code

Code	Region of Incorporation
ATLN_CST	USA Atlantic Coast
CARLINAS	USA Carolinas
DAKOTAS	USA Dakotas
EAST	USA East
GR_LAKES	USA Great Lakes
GULF_CST	USA Gulf Coast
L_VALLEY	USA Lehigh Valley
MIDATLNT	USA Midatlantic
MIDSOUTH	USA Midsouth
MIDWEST	USA Midwest
NEW_ENGL	USA New England
NO_EAST	USA Northeast
NO_WEST	USA Northwest
NORTH	USA North
PAC_CST	USA Pacific Coast
PLN_STS	USA Plains States
RKY_MTNS	USA Rocky Mountains
SO_EAST	USA Southeast
SO_WEST	USA Southwest
SOUTH	USA South
WEST	USA West

United States Geographic Area Region Codes by Region

Region of Incorporation	Code
USA Atlantic Coast	ATLN_CST
USA Carolinas	CARLINAS
USA Dakotas	DAKOTAS
USA East	EAST
USA Great Lakes	GR_LAKES
USA Lehigh Valley	L_VALLEY
USA Midatlantic	MIDATLNT
USA Midsouth	MIDSOUTH
USA Midwest	MIDWEST
USA New England	NEW_ENGL
USA North	NORTH
USA Northeast	NO_EAST
USA Northwest	NO_WEST
USA Pacific Coast	PAC_CST
USA Plains States	PLN_STS
USA Rocky Mountains	RKY_MTNS
USA South	SOUTH
USA Southeast	SO_EAST
USA Southwest	SO_WEST
USA West	WEST

Indexes by Stock Ticker Symbol in Numerical Order

Active Indexes

Code	Description	Code	Description
I0001	S&P Industrials-Last Trading Wed of the Month	I2650	Containers-Paper
I0002	S&P Industrials-Last Trading Day	I2700	Publishing
I0003	S&P 500 Comp-Last Trading Day	I2711	Publishing Newspapers
I0004	American Stock Exchange Index	I2750	Specialty Printing
I0005	DOW Jones Industrials-30 Stk	I2800	Chemicals
I0006	DOW Jones Transportation-20	I2819	Chemicals-Specialty
I0007	DOW Jones Utilities-15 Stk	I2830	Health Care Drugs
I0008	Dow Jones Composite	I2834	Health Care-Diversified
I0009	NY Stock Exchange-Composite	I2837	Medical Products & Supplies
I0010	S&P 500 Comp-Last Trading Wed of the Month	I2839	Pharmaceutical Composite
I0011	NASDAQ National Market Composite	I2841	Household Products
I0014	S&P 100-Last Trading Day	I2844	Cosmetics
I0015	S&P 100-Last Trading Wed of the Month	I2890	Chemicals-Diversified
I0016	S&P MidCap 400 Index	I2899	Chemicals-Composite
I0017	S&P/BARRA Growth Index	I2912	Oil (Domestic Integrated)
I0018	S&P/BARRA Value Index	I2913	Oil (Intl Integrated)
I0019	S&P SmallCap 600 Index	I2949	Building Materials Group
I0020	S&P 1500 Super Composite	I3089	Housewares
I0021	Russell 1000 Growth	I3141	Shoes
I0022	Russell MidCap	I3221	Containers-Metal & Glass
I0023	Russell 1000 Value	I3310	Steel
I0024	Russell 3000 Index	I3334	Aluminum
I0025	Russell 1000 Index	I3429	Hardware & Tools
I0026	Russell 2000 Index	I3500	High Tech Composite
I0027	S&P REIT Composite	I3533	Oil Well Equipment & Service
I0028	NASDAQ 100	I3554	Manufacturing-Diversified Industrials
I0491	S&P Utilities Index	I3555	Machinery-Diversified
I0600	High Grade Common	I3568	Pollution Control
I0700	Low Priced Common	I3570	Computer Systems
I0750	Capital Goods	I3610	Electrical Equipment
I1000	Metals Miscellaneous	I3630	Household Furnishings & Appliances
I1042	Gold Mining	I3660	Communication-Equipment/Manufacturers
I1300	Energy Composite	I3664	Electronics Defense
I1310	Oil-Composite	I3673	Electronics-Instrumentation
I1312	Oil-Exploration & Production	I3674	Electronics (Semiconductors)
I2001	Foods	I3687	Office Equipment & Supplies
I2082	Beverages-Alcoholic	I3711	Automobile
I2086	Beverages-Soft Drinks	I3713	Heavy Duty Trucks & Parts
I2111	Tobacco	I3716	Auto Parts-After Market
I2300	Textiles	I3721	Aerospace/Defense
I2600	Paper And Forest Products	I3861	Photography/Imaging
		I3941	Toys
		I4000	S&P Transportation Index

Code	Description
I4011	Railroads
I4210	Truckers
I4511	Airlines
I4700	Transportation-Miscellaneous
I4810	Telephone (New)
I4830	Broadcast Media
I4899	Telecommunications-Long Distance
I4911	Electric Companies
I4920	Natural Gas-Distribution-Pipe Line
I5140	Distributors Consumer Prods
I5300	Retail Stores-Composite
I5311	Retail Stores-Dept Stores
I5399	Retail Stores-General Merchandise Chain
I5411	Retail Stores-Food Chains
I5632	Retail Specialty-Apparel
I5812	Restaurants
I5912	Retail Stores-Drug Stores
I5999	Retail-Specialty
I6000	S&P Financial Index
I6020	Banks Composite
I6021	Money Center Banks
I6022	Major Regional Banks
I6099	Financial-Miscellaneous
I6125	Savings & Loan Holding Companies
I6145	Personal Loans
I6300	Insurance-Composite
I6313	Life Insurance
I6314	Multi-Line Insurance
I6332	Property-Casualty Insurance
I6411	Insurance Brokers
I6599	Homebuilding
I7011	Hotel-Motels
I7370	Computer Software & Services
I7399	Specialized Services
I7810	Entertainment
I8000	Health Care-Composite
I8060	Hospital Management
I8911	Engineering & Construction
CI0029	S&P/Toronto SE 60

Canadian Indexes by Code

Code	Description
CI0029	S&P/Toronto SE 60
CI0051	Toronto SE – 300 Comp
CI0775	Toronto SE – Consumer Products
CI1000	Toronto SE – Metals/Minerals
CI1040	Toronto SE – Gold/Silver
CI1311	Toronto SE – Oil and Gas
CI2610	Toronto SE – Paper/Forest Products
CI3990	Toronto SE – Industrial Products
CI4619	Toronto SE – Pipelines
CI4700	Toronto SE – Transportation and Environmental Services
CI4890	Toronto SE – Communications
CI4939	Toronto SE – Utilities
CI5900	Toronto SE – Merchandising
CI6199	Toronto SE – Financial Services
CI6550	Toronto SE – Real Estate
CI8740	Toronto SE – Conglomerates

Canadian Indexes by Index

Description	Code
S&P/Toronto SE 60	CI0029
Toronto SE – 300 Comp	CI0051
Toronto SE – Communications	CI4890
Toronto SE – Conglomerates	CI8740
Toronto SE – Consumer Products	CI0775
Toronto SE – Financial Services	CI6199
Toronto SE – Gold/Silver	CI1040
Toronto SE – Industrial Products	CI3990
Toronto SE – Merchandising	CI5900
Toronto SE – Metals/Minerals	CI1000
Toronto SE – Oil and Gas	CI1311
Toronto SE – Paper/Forest Products	CI2610
Toronto SE – Pipelines	CI4619
Toronto SE – Real Estate	CI6550
Toronto SE – Transportation and Environmental Services	CI4700
Toronto SE – Utilities	CI4939

Indexes in Alphabetical Order with Stock Ticker Symbols

Active Indexes

Description	Code	Description	Code
Aerospace/Defense	I3721	High Tech Composite	I3500
Airlines	I4511	Homebuilding	I6599
Aluminum	I3334	Hospital Management	I8060
American Stock Exchange Index	I0004	Hotel-Motels	I7011
Auto Parts-After Market	I3716	Household Furnishings & Appliances	I3630
Automobile	I3711	Household Products	I2841
Banks Composite	I6020	Housewares	I3089
Beverages-Alcoholic	I2082	Insurance Brokers	I6411
Beverages-Soft Drinks	I2086	Insurance-Composite	I6300
Broadcast Media	I4830	Life Insurance	I6313
Building Materials Group	I2949	Low Priced Common	I0700
Capital Goods	I0750	Machinery-Diversified	I3555
Chemicals	I2800	Major Regional Banks	I6022
Chemicals-Composite	I2899	Manufacturing-Diversified Industrials	I3554
Chemicals-Diversified	I2890	Medical Products & Supplies	I2837
Chemicals-Specialty	I2819	Metals Miscellaneous	I1000
Communication-Equipment/Manufacturers	I3660	Money Center Banks	I6021
Computer Software & Services	I7370	Multi-Line Insurance	I6314
Computer Systems	I3570	NASDAQ 100	I0028
Containers-Metal & Glass	I3221	NASDAQ National Market Composite	I0011
Containers-Paper	I2650	NASDAQ-OTC Index Composite	I0008
Cosmetics	I2844	Natural Gas-Distribution-Pipe Line	I4920
Distributors Consumer Prods	I5140	NY Stock Exchange-Composite	I0009
DOW Jones Composite	I0008	Office Equipment & Supplies	I3687
DOW Jones Industrials-30 Stk	I0005	Oil (Domestic Integrated)	I2912
DOW Jones Transportation-20	I0006	Oil (Intl Integrated)	I2913
DOW Jones Utilities-15 Stk	I0007	Oil Well Equipment & Service	I3533
Electric Companies	I4911	Oil-Composite	I1310
Electrical Equipment	I3610	Oil-Exploration & Production	I1312
Electronics (Semiconductors)	I3674	Paper And Forest Products	I2600
Electronics Defense	I3664	Personal Loans	I6145
Electronics-Instrumentation	I3673	Pharmaceutical Composite	I2839
Energy Composite	I1300	Photography/Imaging	I3861
Engineering & Construction	I8911	Pollution Control	I3568
Entertainment	I7810	Property-Casualty Insurance	I6332
Financial-Miscellaneous	I6099	Publishing	I2700
Foods	I2001	Publishing-Newspapers	I2711
Gold Mining	I1042	Railroads	I4011
Hardware & Tools	I3429	Restaurants	I5812
Health Care Drugs	I2830	Retail Specialty-Apparel	I5632
Health Care-Composite	I8000	Retail Stores-Composite	I5300
Health Care-Diversified	I2834	Retail Stores-Dept Stores	I5311
Heavy Duty Trucks & Parts	I3713		
High Grade Common	I0600		

Description	Code
Retail Stores-Drug Stores	I5912
Retail Stores-Food Chains	I5411
Retail Stores-General Merchandise Chain	I5399
Retail-Specialty	I5999
Russell 1000 Growth	I0021
Russell 1000 Index	I0025
Russell 1000 Value	I0023
Russell 2000 Index	I0026
Russell 3000 Index	I0024
Russell MidCap	I0022
S&P 100-Last Trading Day	I0014
S&P 100-Last Trading Wed of the Month	I0015
S&P 500 Comp-Last Trading Day	I0003
S&P 500 Comp-Last Trading Wed of the Month	I0010
S&P 1500 Super Composite	I0020
S&P Financial Index	I6000
S&P Industrials-Last Trading Day	I0002
S&P Industrials-Last Trading Wed of the Month	I0001
S&P MidCap 400 Index	I0016
S&P REIT Composite	I0027
S&P Transportation Index	I4000
S&P Utilities Index	I0491
S&P/BARRA Growth Index	I0017
S&P/BARRA Value Index	I0018
S&P/Toronto SE 60	CI0029
Savings & Loan Holding Companies	I6125
Shoes	I3141
Specialized Services	I7399
Specialty Printing	I2750
Steel	I3310
Telecommunications-Long Distance	I4899
Telephone (New)	I4810
Textiles	I2300
Tobacco	I2111
Toys	I3941
Transportation-Miscellaneous	I4700
Truckers	I4210

Inactive Indexes by Index

Description	Code
Air Freight	I4712
Atomic Energy	I4961
Auto Parts-Original Equipment	I3717
Automobile-Excluding General Motors	I3712
Beverages-Distillers	I2085
Brokerage Firms	I6200
Building Material-Roof and Wllbrd	I2950
Building Material-Air Conditioning	I3431
Building Material-Cement	I3241
Building Material-Diversified	I3430
Canadian Oil and Gas Exploration	I1382
Chemicals-Excluding Du Pont	I2799
Coal	I1211
Computer Systems-Excluding IBM	I3572
Confectionery	I2065
Conglomerates	I9997
Consumer Goods	I0775
Copper	I3331
Electrical and Electronic-Major	I3600
Electronics	I3670
Entertainment & Leisure-Composite	I7800
Fertilizers	I2870
Financial Companies	I6140
Food Processed	I2000
Food-Dairy Products	I2020
Foods-Canned Foods	I2030
Foods-Meat Packing	I2010
Foods-Sugar Refiners	I2063
Forest Products	I2400
Gaming Companies	I7990
Health Care-Miscellaneous	I8050
Home Furnishings	I2510
Investment Companies	I6135
Investment Companies-Bond Funds	I6136
Lead and Zinc	I1031
Leisure Time	I3948
Machine Tools	I3540
Machinery-Agricultural	I3522
Machinery-Construction and Material Handling	I3531
Machinery-Industrial	I3560
Machinery-Specialty	I3550

Description	Code
Machinery-Steam Generating	I3511
Mail Order Chains	I5322
Manufactured Housing	I3791
Metal Fabricating	I3400
Miscellaneous	I9998
Miscellaneous (High Tech)	I9999
Natural Gas-Distributors	I4921
Oil & Gas Drilling	I1381
Oil-Crude Producers	I1311
Other Major Banks	I6029
Preferred Stocks-Last Trading Wed of the Month	10650
Radio TV Manufacturers	I3651
Railroad Equipment	I3740
Real Estate Investment Trust	I6798
Real Estate Investment Trust	I6799
Retail Stores-Discount	I5312
Retail Stores-Variety Stores	I5331
S&P OTC 250-Last Trading Day	I0012
S&P OTC 250-Last Trading Wed of the Month	I0013
Steel-Excluding U S Steel	I3300
Telephone	I4811
Telephone-Excluding AT&T	I4812
Textile Products	I2200
Textiles-Synthetic Fibers	I2823
Tires and Rubber Goods	I3011
Vending and Food Service	I3581

Inactive Indexes by Code

Code	Description	Code	Description
I0012	S&P OTC 250-Last Trading Day	I3717	Auto Parts-Original Equipment
I0013	S&P OTC 250-Last Trading Wed of the Month	I3740	Railroad Equipment
10650	Preferred Stocks-Last Trading Wed of the Month	I3791	Manufactured Housing
10775	Consumers' Goods	I3948	Leisure Time
I1031	Lead and Zinc	I4712	Air Freight
I1211	Coal	I4811	Telephone
I1311	Oil-Crude Producers	I4812	Telephone-Excluding AT&T
I1381	Oil & Gas Drilling	I4921	Natural Gas-Distributors
I1382	Canadian Oil and Gas Exploration	I4961	Atomic Energy
I2000	Food Processed	I5312	Retail Stores-Discount
I2010	Foods-Meat Packing	I5322	Mail Order Chains
I2020	Food-Dairy Products	I5331	Retail Stores-Variety Stores
I2030	Foods-Canned Foods	I6029	Other Major Banks
I2063	Foods-Sugar Refiners	I6135	Investment Companies
I2065	Confectionery	I6136	Investment Companies-Bond Funds
I2085	Beverages-Distillers	I6140	Financial Companies
I2200	Textile Products	I6200	Brokerage Firms
I2400	Forest Products	I6798	Real Estate Investment Trust
I2510	Home Furnishings	I6799	Real Estate Investment Trust
I2799	Chemicals-Excluding Du Pont	I7800	Entertainment & Leisure- Composite
I2823	Textiles-Synthetic Fibers	I7990	Gaming Companies
I2870	Fertilizers	I8050	Health Care-Miscellaneous
I2950	Building Material-Roof and Wlbrd	I9997	Conglomerates
I3011	Tires and Rubber Goods	I9998	Miscellaneous
I3241	Building Material-Cement	I9999	Miscellaneous (High Tech)
I3300	Steel-Excluding U S Steel		
I3331	Copper		
I3400	Metal Fabricating		
I3430	Building Material-Diversified		
I3431	Building Material-Air Conditioning		
I3511	Machinery-Steam Generating		
I3522	Machinery-Agricultural		
I3531	Machinery-Construction and Material Handling		
I3540	Machine Tools		
I3550	Machinery-Specialty		
I3560	Machinery-Industrial		
I3572	Computer Systems-Excluding IBM		
I3581	Vending and Food Service		
I3600	Electrical and Electronic-Major		
I3651	Radio TV Manufacturers		
I3670	Electronics		
I3712	Automobile-Excluding General Motors		

Industry Index Relative Codes (XREL)

The XREL code reflects the code assigned by Standard & Poor's to Industry Groups based upon Sectors. Each Economic Sector encompasses a number of Industry Index Groups. The first two digits of the XREL code indicates which Economic Sector a group belongs to. Under this system, all stocks within the S&P 500, the MidCap 400 and the SmallCap 600 are classified into 11 economic sectors and 118 industry groups. Constituent markers and Industry Subgroup PDE records for the S&P MidCap 400 and the S&P SmallCap 600 are included, as well as, in the S&P 1500 Super Composite.

Economic Sectors:

Basic Materials	970
Capital Goods	925
Communication Services	974
Consumer Cyclical	976
Consumer Staples	978
Energy	935
Financials	800
Health Care	905
Technology	940
Transportation	600
Utilities	700

Industry Index Groups

Economic Sectors		118 Industry Groups	Code
Basic Materials	0100	Agricultural Products	0101
Basic Materials	0100	Aluminum	0102
Basic Materials	0100	Chemicals	0103
Basic Materials	0100	Chemicals (Diversified)	0104
Basic Materials	0100	Chemicals (Specialty)	0105
Basic Materials	0100	Construction (Cement & Aggregates)	0106
Basic Materials	0100	Containers & Packaging (Paper)	0107
Basic Materials	0100	Gold & Precious Metals Mining	0108
Basic Materials	0100	Iron & Steel	0109
Basic Materials	0100	Metals Mining	0110
Capital Goods	0200	Aerospace/Defense	0201
Capital Goods	0200	Containers (Metal & Glass)	0202
Capital Goods	0200	Electrical Equipment	0203
Capital Goods	0200	Engineering & Construction	0204
Capital Goods	0200	Machinery (Diversified)	0205
Capital Goods	0200	Manufacturing (Diversified)	0206
Capital Goods	0200	Manufacturing (Specialized)	0207
Capital Goods	0200	Metal Fabricators	0208
Capital Goods	0200	Office Equipment & Supplies	0209
Capital Goods	0200	Trucks & Parts	0210
Capital Goods	0200	Waste Management	0211
Communication Services	0300	Cellular/Wireless Telecommunications	0301
Communication Services	0300	Telecommunications (Long Distance)	0302
Communication Services	0300	Telephone	0303
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Auto Parts & Equipment	0401
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Automobiles	0402
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Building Materials	0403
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Consumer (Jewelry, Novelties & Gifts)	0404
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Distributors (Durables)	0405
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Gaming, Lottery & Parimutual Companies	0406
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Hardware & Tools	0407
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Homebuilding	0408
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Household Furniture & Appliances	0409
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Leisure Time (Products)	0410
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Lodging-Hotels	0411
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Photography/Imaging	0412
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Publishing	0413
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Publishing (Newspapers)	0414
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Retail (Building Supplies)	0415
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Retail (Computers & Electronics)	0416
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Retail (Department Stores)	0417
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Retail (Discounters)	0418
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Retail (General Merchandise)	0419
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Retail (Home Shopping)	0420
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Retail (Specialty-Apparel)	0421
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Retail (Specialty)	0422
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Services (Advertising/Marketing)	0423
Consumer Cyclical	0400	Services (Commercial & Consumer)	0424

Economic Sectors		118 Industry Groups	Code
Consumer Cyclicals	0400	Textiles (Apparel)	0425
Consumer Cyclicals	0400	Footwear	0426
Consumer Cyclicals	0400	Textiles (Home Furnishings)	0427
Consumer Cyclicals	0400	Textiles (Specialty)	0428
Consumer Staples	0500	Beverages (Alcoholic)	0501
Consumer Staples	0500	Beverages (Non-Alcoholic)	0502
Consumer Staples	0500	Broadcasting (Television, Radio, & Cable)	0503
Consumer Staples	0500	Distributors (Food & Health)	0504
Consumer Staples	0500	Entertainment	0505
Consumer Staples	0500	Foods	0506
Consumer Staples	0500	Household Products (Non-Durables)	0507
Consumer Staples	0500	Housewares	0508
Consumer Staples	0500	Personal Care	0509
Consumer Staples	0500	Restaurants	0510
Consumer Staples	0500	Retail (Drug Stores)	0511
Consumer Staples	0500	Retail (Food Chains)	0512
Consumer Staples	0500	Services (Employment)	0513
Consumer Staples	0500	Services (Facilities & Environmental)	0514
Consumer Staples	0500	Services (Payroll Processing)	0515
Consumer Staples	0500	Services (Rentals)	0516
Consumer Staples	0500	Specialty Printing	0517
Consumer Staples	0500	Tobacco	0518
Energy	0601	Oil & Gas (Drilling & Equipment)	0602
Energy	0601	Oil & Gas (Exploration & Production)	0603
Energy	0601	Oil & Gas (Refining & Marketing)	0604
Energy	0601	Oil (Domestic Integrated)	0605
Energy	0601	Oil (International Integrated)	0606
Financials	0701	Banks (Major Regional)	0702
Financials	0701	Banks (Money Center)	0703
Financials	0701	Banks (Regional)	0704
Financials	0701	Consumer Finance	0705
Financials	0701	Financial (Diversified)	0706
Financials	0701	Insurance Brokers	0707
Financials	0701	Insurance (Life/Health)	0708
Financials	0701	Insurance (Multi-Line)	0709
Financials	0701	Insurance (Property-Casualty)	0710
Financials	0701	Investment Banking/Brokerage	0711
Financials	0701	Investment Management	0712
Financials	0701	Savings & Loan Companies	0713
Health Care	0800	Health Care (Diversified)	0801
Health Care	0800	Health Care (Drugs-Generic & Other)	0802
Health Care	0800	Health Care (Drugs-Major Pharmaceuticals)	0803
Health Care	0800	Health Care (Hospital Management)	0804
Health Care	0800	Health Care (Long Term Care)	0805
Health Care	0800	Health Care (Managed Care)	0806
Health Care	0800	Health Care (Medical Products & Supplies)	0807
Health Care	0800	Health Care (Specialized Services)	0808
Technology	0900	Biotechnology	0901
Technology	0900	Communications Equipment	0902

Economic Sectors		118 Industry Groups	Code
Technology	0900	Computers (Hardware)	0903
Technology	0900	Computers (Networking)	0904
Technology	0900	Computers (Peripherals)	0905
Technology	0900	Computers (Software & Services)	0906
Technology	0900	Electronics(Component Distributors)	0907
Technology	0900	Electronics (Defense)	0908
Technology	0900	Electronics (Instrumentation)	0909
Technology	0900	Electronics (Semiconductors)	0910
Technology	0900	Equipment (Semiconductor)	0911
Technology	0900	Services (Computer Systems)	0912
Technology	0900	Services (Data Processing)	0913
Transportation	1001	Air Freight	1002
Transportation	1001	Airlines	1003
Transportation	1001	Railroads	1004
Transportation	1001	Shipping	1005
Transportation	1001	Truckers	1006
Utilities	1100	Electric Companies	1101
Utilities	1100	Natural Gas	1102
Utilities	1100	Power Producers (Independent)	1103
Utilities	1100	Water Utilities	1104

SIC Codes

An asterisk (*) next to a code number flags a Standard & Poor's *Compustat*-defined industry classification code. Following these lists, you will find definitions for these classifications.

SIC Codes in Alphabetical Order

A - SIC Codes

Description	Code		
Abrasive products	3291	Admin-human resource program	9400
Abrasive, asbestos, misc minrl	3290	Admin-public health programs	9430
Accident & health insurance	6321	Admin-public health programs	9431
Accident, health ins, med plan	6320	Admin-social programs	9440
Account, audit, bookkeep svcs	8720	Admin-social programs	9441
Account, audit, bookkeep svcs	8721	Admin-urban planning	9532
Adhesives and sealants	2891	Admin-vet affair, ex hlth, ins	9450
Adjustment & collection svcs	7322	Admin-vet affair, ex hlth, ins	9451
Admin-economic programs	9600	Advertising	7310
Admin-educational programs	9410	Advertising agencies	7311
Admin-educational programs	9411	Advertising, nec	7319
Admin-environ quality, housng	9500	Agric prod-lvstk, animal spec	0200
Admin-environmental quality	9510	Agricultural chemicals	2870
Admin-gen economic programs	9610	Agricultural services	0700
Admin-gen economic programs	9611	Agriculture production-crops	0100
Admin-housing programs	9531	Air and gas compressors	3563
Admin-housing, urban develop	9530	Air-cond, heating, refrig eq	3585

A - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Air courier services	4513
Air heat & condition eq-whsl	5075
Air transport, nonscheduled	4520
Air transport, nonscheduled	4522
Air transport, scheduled	4512
Aircraft	3721
Aircraft and parts	3720
Aircraft engine, engine parts	3724
Aircraft parts, aux eq, nec	3728
Airports & terminal services	4580
Airports & terminal services	4581
Air, wtr res, solid waste mgmt	9511
Alkalies and chlorine	2812
Aluminum die-castings	3363
Aluminum extruded products	3354
Aluminum foundries	3365
Aluminum rolling, drawing, nec	3355
Aluminum sheet, plate & foil	3353
Ammunition, ex small arms	3483
Amusement & rec svcs, nec	7999
Amusement & recreation svcs	7900
Amusement parks	7996
Animal & marine fats & oils	2077
Animal aquaculture	0273
Animal service, ex veterinary	0750
Animal spec services, ex vet	0752
Animal specialties	0270
Animal specialties, nec	0279
Anthracite mining	1230
Anthracite mining	1231
Apparel & accessories, nec	2389
Apparel & other finished pds	2300
Apparel and accessory stores	5600
Apparel belts	2387
Apparel, piece gds, notns-whsl	5130

A - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Arboreta, botanic, zoo gardens	8420
Arboreta, botanic, zoo gardens	8422
Architect, ornamentl metal wk	3446
Architectural services	8712
Armature rewinding shops	7694
Arrange trans-freight, cargo	4730
Arrange trans-freight, cargo	4731
Arrangement-pass trans, nec	4729
Arrangement, passenger trans	4720
Asbestos products	3292
Asphalt felts and coatings	2952
Asphalt paving, blocks	2951
Asphalt paving, roofing matls	2950
Auto and home supply stores	5530
Auto and home supply stores	5531
Auto dealers, gas stations	5500
Auto exhaust sys repair shop	7533
Auto glass replacement shops	7536
Auto mdse mach operators	5962
Auto rent & lease, no drivers	7510
Auto repair, services, parking	7500
Auto svcs, ex repair, carwash	7549
Auto transmissn repair shops	7537
Auto trim, apparel findings	2396
Automatic regulatng controls	3822
Automatic vending machines	3581
Automobile parking	7520
Automobile parking	7521
Automotive dealers, nec	5590
Automotive dealers, nec	5599
Automotive repair shops	7530
Automotive repair shops, nec	7539
Automotive stampings	3465
Automotive svcs, ex repair	7540
Autos & other vehicles-whsl	5012

B - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Bakeries-retail	5460
Bakeries-retail	5461
Bakery products	2050
Ball and roller bearings	3562
Bands, orchestras, actors	7929
Barber shops	7240

B - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Barber shops	7241
Beauty shops	7230
Beauty shops	7231
Beef cattle, except feedlots	0212
Beef cattle feedlots	0211
Beer and ale-wholesale	5181
Beer, wine, acoholic bev-whsl	5180
Beet sugar	2063
Berry crops	0171
Beverages	2080
Biological pds, ex diagnostics	2836
Bitmns coal undergrnd mining	1222
Bitmns coal, lignite surf mng	1221
Bituminous coal, lignite mng	1220
Blankbooks, binders,bookbind	2780
Blankbooks, binders & devices	2782
Bldg clean & maint svc, nec	7349
Bldg cnstr-gen contr, op bldr	1500
Bldg matl, hardwr, garden-retl	5200
Boat building and repairing	3732
Boat dealers	5550
Boat dealers	5551
Body repair and paint shops	7532
Bolt, nut, screw, rivets, washrs	3452
Book printing	2732
Book stores	5942
Bookbinding and related work	2789
Books	2730
Books & newspapers-wholesale	5192
Books: pubg, pubg & printing	2731
Boot, shoe cut stock, findings	3130
Boot, shoe cut stock, findings	3131
Bowling centers	7930
Bowling centers	7933
Branches, agencies-frn banks	6081
Bras, girdles, allied garments	2342
Brdge, tunl, elvtd hghwy cnstr	1622
Brdwoven fabric mill, cotton	2210
Brdwoven fabric mill, cotton	2211
Brdwovn fabric man made, silk	2220
Brdwovn fabric man made, silk	2221
Brdwovn fabric, wool, incl dye	2230
Brdwovn fabric, wool, incl dye	2231
Bread, bakery pds, ex cookie	2051
Brick & structural clay tile	3251
Brick, rel constr mail-whsl	5032

B - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Broiler, fryer, roaster, chicken	0251
Brooms and brushes	3991
Btld & can soft drinks, water	2086
Burial caskets	3995
Bus charter service	4140
Bus charter svc, ex local	4142
Business associations	8610
Business associations	8611
Business consulting svcs,nec	8748
Business credit institutions	6150
Business services	7300
Business services, nec	7389
Business, secretarial schools	8244

C - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Cable and other pay TV svcs	4840
Cable and other pay TV svcs	4841
Calculate, acct mach, ex comp	3578
Camera & photo supply stores	5946
Camps and rec vehicle parks	7030
Can fruit, veg, presrv, jam, jel	2033
Candy & oth confection prods	2064
Candy, nut, confectnry stores	5440
Candy, nut, confectnry stores	5441
Cane sugar, except refining	2061
Cane sugar refining	2062
Can, frozn, presrv fruit & veg	2030
Canned, cured fish, seafoods	2091
Canned specialties	2032
Canvas and related products	2394
Carbon and graphite products	3624
Carbon black	2895
Carbon paper & inked ribbons	3955
Carbs, pistons, rings, valves	3592
Carpentry and floor work	1750
Carpentry work	1751
Carpet, upholstery cleaning	7217
Carpets and rugs	2270
Carpets and rugs	2273
Carwashes	7542
Cash grains	0110
Cash grains, nec	0119
Catalog, mail-order houses	5961

C - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Cellulosic man-made fibers	2823
Cement, hydraulic	3240
Cement, hydraulic	3241
Cemetery subdivid, developers	6553
Cent resv depostry instn, nec	6019
Central reserve deposit inst	6010
Ceramic wall and floor tile	3253
Cereal breakfast foods	2043
Chem, fertilizer mineral mng	1470
Chem,fertilizer minrl mng, nec	1479
Chemicals & allied pds-whsl	5160
Chemicals & allied products	2800
Chemicals & chem preps, nec	2899
Chems, allied pds-whsl, nec	5169
Chew & smoke tobacco, snuff	2130
Chew & smoke tobacco, snuff	2131
Chewing gum	2067
Chicken eggs	0252
Child day care services	8350
Child day care services	8351
Children, infant wear stores	5640
Children, infant wear stores	5641
Chocolate and cocoa products	2066
Cigarettes	2110
Cigarettes	2111
Cigars	2120
Cigars	2121
Citrus fruits	0174
Civic, social, fraternal assoc	8640
Civic, social, fraternal assoc	8641
Clay refractories	3255
Clay, ceramc, refrct minrl, nec	1459
Clay, ceramic, refract mineral	1450
Cmp and cmp software stores	5734
Cmp facilities mgmt service	7376
Cmp integrated sys design	7373
Cmp maintenance and repair	7378
Cmp processing, data prep svc	7374
Cmp programming, data process	7370
Coal mining	1200
Coal mining services	1240
Coal mining services	1241
Coal, oth minerals, ores-whsl	5052
Coated fabrcs, not rubberized	2295
Coated, laminated paper, nec	2672

C - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Coat, engrave, allied svc, nec	3479
Coating, engraving, allied svc	3470
Cogeneratn-sm power producer	4991 *
Coin-op amusement devices	7993
Coin-op laundry, drycleaning	7215
Cold-roll steel sheet, strip	3316
Colleges, univ & jr colleges	8220
Colleges, univ & prof schools	8221
Combination utilities, nec	4939
Coml econ, sociolog, ed resh	8732
Coml physical, biologcl resh	8731
Commercial banks	6020
Commercial banks, nec	6029
Commercial equip-whsl, nec	5046
Commercial fishing	0910
Commercial photography	7335
Commercial printing	2750
Commercial printing, gravure	2754
Commercial printing, nec	2759
Commercial sports	7940
Comml art & graphic design	7336
Comml, indl elec light fixtr	3646
Comml laundry, dryclean mach	3582
Comml printing, lithographic	2752
Commodity brokers & dealers	6220
Commodity brokers & dealers	6221
Communication equipment	3660
Communications	4800
Communications equip, nec	3669
Communications services, nec	4890
Communications services, nec	4899
Compounding plastics resins	3087
Computer & office equipment	3570
Computer communications equip	3576 *
Computer peripheral eq, nec	3577
Computer programming service	7371
Computer related svcs, nec	7379
Computer rental and leasing	7377
Computer storage devices	3572
Computer terminals	3575
Computers & software-whsl	5045
Concrete block and brick	3271
Concrete pds, ex block,brick	3272
Concrete work	1770
Concrete work	1771

C - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Concrete, gypsum, plaster pds	3270
Confectionery-wholesale	5145
Constr, mining, matl handle eq	3530
Constr, mng (ex pete) eq-whsl	5082
Construction machinery & eq	3531
Construction matl-whsl, nec	5039
Construction sand and gravel	1442
Construction-special trade	1700
Convenience stores	5412 *
Conveyors & conveying equip	3535
Convrt paper,paperbd pds,nec	2679
Convrt papr,paprbrd,ex boxes	2670
Cookies and crackers	2052
Copper foundries	3366
Copper ores	1020
Copper ores	1021
Cordage and twine	2298
Corn	0115
Correctional institutions	9223
Corrugated & solid fiber box	2653
Costume jewelry & novelties	3961
Costume jewelry,button,notion	3960
Cotton	0131
Cotton ginning	0724
Cottonseed oil mills	2074
Courier services, ex by air	4215
Courts	9210
Courts	9211
Cranes,hoists,monorail sys	3536
Creamery butter	2021
Credit reporting agencies	7320
Credit reporting services	7323
Credit unions	6060
Credit unions, fed chartered	6061
Credit unions,not fed chart	6062
Crop harvesting-by machine	0722
Crop plntng,cultvtng,protect	0721
Crop prep svcs,ex cotton gin	0723
Crop services	0720
Crowns and closures	3466
Crshd,brkn stone,incl riprap	1420
Crude petroleum & natural gs	1310
Crude petroleum & natural gs	1311
Crude petroleum pipelines	4612
Crushed & broken stone, nec	1429

C - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Crushed and broken granite	1423
Crushed and broken limestone	1422
Current-carry wiring device	3643
Curtains and draperies	2391
Cut stone and stone products	3280
Cut stone and stone products	3281
Cutlery	3421
Cutlery, handtools,gen hrdwr	3420
Cutting tools,access,meas dev	3545
Cyclic orgnc crudes, pigmnts	2865

D - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Dairy farms	0240
Dairy farms	0241
Dairy pds, ex dry, can-whsl	5143
Dairy products	2020
Dairy products stores	5450
Dairy products stores	5451
Dance studios,schools,halls	7910
Dance studios,schools,halls	7911
Data processing schools	8243
Deciduous tree fruits	0175
Deep sea dom trans-freight	4420
Deep sea dom trans-freight	4424
Deep sea frn trans-freight	4410
Deep sea frn trans-freight	4412
Deep sea pass trans,ex ferry	4481
Dental equipment & supplies	3843
Dental laboratories	8072
Department stores	5310
Department stores	5311
Depository institutions	6000
Detect,guard,armor car svcs	7381
Die-cut papr, paprbd, cardbd	2675
Dimension stone	1410
Dimension stone	1411
Direct mail advertising svcs	7331
Direct selling establishment	5963
Disinfecting,pest control sv	7342
Distilled and blended liquor	2085
Dog and cat food	2047
Dolls and stuffed toys	3942
Dolls,toys,games,sportng gds	3940

D - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Drapery hrdwr, window blinds	2591
Drapry,curtn,upholstry store	5714
Drawng,insulatng nonfer wire	3357
Dress & work gloves, ex knit	2381
Drilling oil and gas wells	1381
Drinking places (alcoholic)	5813
Drive-in theaters	7833
Drug & proprietary stores	5910
Drug & proprietary stores	5912
Drugs	2830
Drugs and proprietary-whsl	5120
Drugs and proprietary-whsl	5122
Dry, dehydr fruit, veg, soup	2034
Drycleaning plants, ex rugs	7216
Dry,condensd,evap dairy pds	2023
Durable goods-wholesale	5000
Durable goods-wholesale, nec	5099
Dye,finish txtls,ex wool,knt	2260

E - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Eating and drinking places	5800
Eating and drinking places	5810
Eating places	5812
Edl,religious,charity trusts	6732
Educational services	8200
Elec apparatus & equip-whsl	5063
Elec appliance,TV,radio-whsl	5064
Elec eq-internl combust engn	3694
Elec, gas welding, solder eq	3548
Elec indl apparatus, nec	3629
Elec meas & test instruments	3825
Elec transmission & distr eq	3610
Elec,electr repair shops,nec	7629
Electr coil,transfrm,inductr	3677
Electr, oth elec eq, ex cmp	3600
Electric & other serv comb	4931
Electric, gas, sanitary serv	4900
Electric housewares and fans	3634
Electric lamp bulbs & tubes	3641
Electric lighting, wiring eq	3640
Electric services	4910
Electric services	4911
Electrical goods-wholesale	5060

E - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Electrical indl apparatus	3620
Electrical machy, equip, nec	3699
Electrical repair shops	7620
Electrical work	1730
Electrical work	1731
Electric,gas,other serv comb	4930
Electromedical apparatus	3845
Electrometal pds, ex steel	3313
Electron tubes	3671
Electronic capacitors	3675
Electronic comp, accessories	3670
Electronic components, nec	3679
Electronic computers	3571
Electronic connectors	3678
Electronic parts,eq-whsl,nec	5065
Electronic resistors	3676
Electroplate,plating,polish	3471
Elementary,secondary schools	8210
Elementary,secondary schools	8211
Elevators & moving stairways	3534
Employment agencies	7361
Enamel iron & mtl sanetry pd	3431
Engineering services	8711
Engines and turbines	3510
Engr, architect, survey svcs	8710
Engr,acc,resh,mgmt,rel svcs	8700
Envelopes	2677
Equip rental & leasing, nec	7359
Excavation work	1794
Exec & legislative combined	9130
Exec & legislative combined	9131
Executive offices	9110
Executive offices	9111
Explosives	2892

F - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Fabr metal,ex machy,trans eq	3400
Fabricated metal pds, nec	3499
Fabricated pipe and fittings	3498
Fabricated plate work	3443
Fabricated rubber pds, nec	3060
Fabricated rubber pds, nec	3069
Fabricated structural metal	3440
Fabricated structural metal	3441
Fabricated textile pds, nec	2399
Facilities support mgmt svcs	8744
Family clothing stores	5650

F - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Family clothing stores	5651
Farm & garden mach & eq-whsl	5083
Farm & garden machinery & eq	3520
Farm labor & management svcs	0760
Farm labor cntrctrs,crw lead	0761
Farm machinery and equipment	3523
Farm management services	0762
Farm pd warehouse & storage	4221
Farm-prod raw matl-whsl, nec	5159
Farm-product raw matl-whsl	5150
Farm supplies-wholesale	5191
Fasteners,buttons,needle,pin	3965
Fats and oils	2070
Federal credit agencies	6110
Federal credit agencies	6111
Federal reserve banks	6011
Ferries	4482
Ferroalloy ores, ex vanadium	1060
Ferroalloy ores, ex vanadium	1061
Fertilizers, mixing only	2875
Fiber cans, tubes, drums	2655
Field crops, ex cash grains	0130
Field crps,ex cash grain,nec	0139
Finance lessors	6172 *
Finance services	6199
Fine earthnwr table articles	3263
Finfish	0912
Finish brdwovn fabric-cotton	2261
Finish brdwovn man made&silk	2262
Finishers of textiles, nec	2269
Fire, marine, casualty ins	6330
Fire, marine, casualty ins	6331
Fire protection	9224
Fish and seafoods-wholesale	5146
Fish hatcheries & preserves	0920
Fish hatcheries & preserves	0921
Fishing, hunting & trapping	0900
Flat glass	3210
Flat glass	3211
Flavoring extract,syrup, nec	2087
Floor covering stores	5713
Floor layng,oth floorwk, nec	1752
Florists	5992
Flour & other grain mill pds	2041
Flowers, florist supply-whsl	5193
Fluid milk	2026
Fluid power pumps and motors	3594
Fluid powr cylndrs,actuats	3593
Fluid powr valve,hose fittng	3492

F - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Foldng papbrd box, incl san	2657
Food and kindred products	2000
Food crops grown under cover	0182
Food preparations, nec	2099
Food products machinery	3556
Food stores	5400
Footwear, except rubber	3140
Footwear, except rubber, nec	3149
Footwear-wholesale	5139
Forest nursery, forest prods	0830
Forest nursery, forest prods	0831
Forestry	0800
Forestry services	0850
Forestry services	0851
Fresh fruit & vegetable-whsl	5148
Frn banks,branches,agencies	6080
Frn trade & intl banking	6082
Frozen bakery pds, ex bread	2053
Frozen fruit,juice,vegetable	2037
Frozen specialites, nec	2038
Fruit and vegetable markets	5430
Fruit and vegetable markets	5431
Fruits and tree nuts	0170
Fruits and tree nuts, nec	0179
Fuel dealers	5980
Fuel dealers, nec	5989
Fuel oil dealers	5983
Functions rel to dep banking	6090
Functions rel to dep bkg,nec	6099
Funeral service, crematories	7260
Funeral service, crematories	7261
Fur-bearing animals, rabbits	0271
Fur goods	2370
Fur goods	2371
Furniture and fixtures	2500
Furniture and fixtures, nec	2599
Furniture stores	5712
Furniture-wholesale	5021
Furniture& home furnsh-whsl	5020

G - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Games,toys,chld veh,ex dolls	3944
Garment pressing & agents	7212
Gas & other serv combined	4932
Gas production & distr	4920
Gaskets,packng,sealng device	3053
Gasoline service stations	5540

G - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Gasoline service stations	5541
Gen automotive repair shops	7538
Gen bldg contractor-residntl	1520
Gen bldg contractors-nonres	1540
Gen contr-indl bldgs & whse	1541
Gen contr-single-family home	1521
Gen contractor-nonres bldgs	1542
Gen contractor-oth residentl	1522
Gen farms-lvstk, animal spec	0290
Gen farms-lvstk, animal spec	0291
Gen livestk,ex dairy,poultry	0219
Gen med & surgical hospitals	8062
General farms,primarily crop	0190
General farms,primarily crop	0191
General government, nec	9190
General government, nec	9199
General indl mach & eq, nec	3569
General industrial mach & eq	3560
General merchandise stores	5300
General warehousing, storage	4225
Gift,novelty,souvenir shops	5947
Girl,child,infnt dress,shirt	2361
Girls,child,infant outerwear	2360
Girls,child,infnt outwr, nec	2369
Glass and glazing work	1793
Glass containers	3221
Glass pd,made of purch glass	3230
Glass pd,made of purch glass	3231
Glass,glasswr-pressed,blown	3220
Gold and silver ores	1040
Gold ores	1041
Government, ex finance	9100
Grain and field beans-whsl	5153
Grain mill products	2040
Grapes	0172
Gray, ductile iron foundries	3321
Greeting cards	2770
Greeting cards	2771
Groceries & related pds-whsl	5140
Groceries & related-whsl,nec	5149
Groceries, general line-whsl	5141
Grocery stores	5410
Grocery stores	5411
Grt Lakes, St Lawrence trans	4430
Grt Lakes, St Lawrence trans	4432
Gskets,hose,bltng-rubr,plstc	3050
Guid miss,space veh part,nec	3769
Guid miss,space veh propulsn	3764
Guided missiles & space veh	3761

G - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Guided missiles & space vehc	3760
Gum and wood chemicals	2861
Gypsum products	3275

H - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Handbags,other leather goods	3170
Hand,edge tool, ex mach tool	3423
Hard surface floor cover,nec	3996
Hardware, nec	3429
Hardware stores	5250
Hardware stores	5251
Hardware-wholesale	5072
Hardwd dimension,floor mills	2426
Hardwood veneer and plywood	2435
Hardwr, plumb, heat eq-whsl	5070
Hats, caps, and millinery	2350
Hats, caps, and millinery	2353
Hazardous waste management	4955 *
Health & allied services,nec	8099
Health practitioners, nec	8049
Health services	8000
Heating eq, plumbing fixture	3430
Heating eq,ex elec,air furnc	3433
Heavy constr eq rental,lease	7353
Heavy constr-not bldg constr	1600
Heavy construction, nec	1629
Help supply services	7363
Hghwy,street constr,ex elvtd	1610
Hghwy,street constr,ex elvtd	1611
Hobby, toy, and game shops	5945
Hogs	0213
Holding offices	6710
Holding,other invest offices	6700
Home furn,funishings stores	5710
Home furnishings-wholesale	5023
Home furniture & equip store	5700
Home health care services	8080
Home health care services	8082
Homefrnshngs,ex crtms,drapes	2392
Horses and other equines	0272
Horticultural specialties	0180
Hosiery, nec	2252
Hospital & medical svc plans	6324

H - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Hospitals	8060
Hotels and motels	7010
Hotels and motels	7011
Hotels, other lodging places	7000
House slippers	3142
Househld refrigeratr,freezer	3632
Household appliance stores	5720
Household appliance stores	5722
Household appliances	3630
Household appliances, nec	3639
Household audio & video eq	3651
Household cooking equipment	3631
Household furniture	2510
Household furniture, nec	2519
Household laundry equipment	3633
Household vacuum cleaners	3635
Hshld audio,vid eq,audio rec	3650
Hunt, trap, game propagation	0970
Hunt, trap, game propagation	0971
Hvy constr,ex highway,street	1620

I - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Ice cream & frozen desserts	2024
In vitro,in vivo diagnostics	2835
Individual,family social svc	8320
Individual,family social svc	8322
Indl & pers serv paper-whsl	5113
Indl coml fans,blowrs,oth eq	3564
Indl, coml machy, equip, nec	3599
Indl inorganic chemicals	2810
Indl inorganic chemicals,nec	2819
Indl organic chemicals, nec	2869
Indl process furnaces, ovens	3567
Indl trucks,tractors,trailrs	3537
Indl,comml machy,computer eq	3500
Industrial gases	2813
Industrial launderers	7218
Industrial mach & eq-whsl	5084
Industrial measurement instr	3823
Industrial organic chemicals	2860
Industrial patterns	3543
Industrial sand	1446
Industrial supplies-whsl	5085
Industrial valves	3491
Information retrieval svcs	7375
Inorganic pigments	2816

I - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Ins agents,brokers & service	6400
Ins agents,brokers & service	6410
Ins agents,brokers & service	6411
Install or erect bldg eq,nec	1796
Insurance carriers	6300
Insurance carriers, nec	6390
Insurance carriers, nec	6399
Intercity,rural bus transprt	4130
Intercity,rural bus transprt	4131
Intermediate care facilities	8052
Internal combustn engine,nec	3519
International affairs	9720
International affairs	9721
Investment advice	6282
Investment offices	6720
Investors, nec	6799
Irish potatoes	0134
Iron and steel forgings	3462
Iron and steel foundries	3320
Iron ores	1010
Iron ores	1011
Irrigation systems	4970
Irrigation systems	4971

J - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Jewelers' findings,materials	3915
Jewelry & watches-whsl	5094
Jewelry, precious metal	3911
Jewelry stores	5944
Jewelry,silverwr,plated ware	3910
Job training, voc rehab svcs	8330
Job training, voc rehab svcs	8331
Jr colleges, tech institutes	8222
Justice,public order,safety	9200

K - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Kaolin and ball clay	1455
Kidney dialysis centers	8092
Knit outerwear mills	2253
Knit underwr, nighwr mills	2254
Knitting mills	2250
Knitting mills, nec	2259

L - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Lab analytical instruments	3826
Lab apparatus and furniture	3821
Lab app,optic,meas,ctl instr	3820
Labor unions & similar orgs	8630
Labor unions & similar orgs	8631
Lace & warp knit fabrc mills	2258
Lamin plas plate,sheet,shape	3083
Land subdividers, developers	6550
Land,mineral,wildlife consv	9512
Landscape counsel & planning	0781
Landscape,horticultural svcs	0780
Laundry & garment svcs, nec	7219
Laundry,cleaing,garmnt svc	7210
Lawn and garden services	0782
Lawn, garden tractors, equip	3524
Lead and zinc ores	1030
Lead and zinc ores	1031
Lead pencil,crayon,art matl	3952
Leather and leather products	3100
Leather gloves and mittens	3150
Leather gloves and mittens	3151
Leather goods, nec	3190
Leather goods, nec	3199
Leather tanning & finishing	3110
Leather tanning & finishing	3111
Leather,sheep-lined clothing	2386
Legal counsel & prosecution	9222
Legal services	8100
Legal services	8110
Legal services	8111
Legislative bodies	9120
Legislative bodies	9121
Lessors of railroad property	6517
Lessors of real property,nec	6519
Libraries	8230
Libraries	8231
Life insurance	6310
Life insurance	6311
Lighting equipment, nec	3648
Lime	3274
Linen supply	7213
Liquefied pete gas dealers	5984
Liquor stores	5920
Liquor stores	5921
Livestock svcs,ex veterinary	0751
Livestock-wholesale	5154

L - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Livestock,ex dairy & poultry	0210
Loan brokers	6163
Local and suburban transit	4111
Local bus charter service	4141
Local passenger trans, nec	4119
Local trucking - w/o storage	4212
Local trucking with storage	4214
Local,suburb passenger trans	4110
Logging	2410
Logging	2411
Lubricating oils & greases	2992
Luggage	3160
Luggage	3161
Luggage,leather goods stores	5948
Lumber & oth bldg matl-retl	5210
Lumber & oth bldg matl-retl	5211
Lumber and constr matl-whsl	5030
Lumber and wood pds, ex furn	2400
Lumber, plywd, millwork-whsl	5031

M - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Macaroni,spaghetti & noodles	2098
Machine tools, metal cutting	3541
Machine tools, metal forming	3542
Machinery and equipment-whsl	5080
Magnetc,optic recordng media	3695
Mailing,repro,comml art svcs	7330
Malleable iron foundries	3322
Malt	2083
Malt beverages	2082
Management consulting svcs	8742
Management services	8741
Manifold business forms	2760
Manifold business forms	2761
Manufactured ice	2097
Manufacturing industries,nec	3999
Marinas	4493
Marine cargo handling	4491
Marking devices	3953
Masonry, stone set, other	1741
Masonry,stonewrk,tile,plastr	1740
Mattress,foundatns, conv bed	2515
Meas & controlling dev, nec	3829

M - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Meas instr;photo gds;watches	3800
Measuring & dispensing pumps	3586
Meat packing plants	2011
Meat products	2010
Meat,fish mkt,incl provisnrs	5420
Meat,fish mkt,incl provisnrs	5421
Meats and meat products-whsl	5147
Mech power transmissn eq,nec	3568
Med, dental, hosp eq-whsl	5047
Medical and dental labs	8070
Medical eq rental & leasing	7352
Medical laboratories	8071
Medicinal chems,botanicl pds	2833
Membership hotels & lodging	7040
Membership hotels & lodging	7041
Membership organizations	8600
Membership organizations,nec	8690
Membership organizations,nec	8699
Membership sport & rec clubs	7997
Men's & boys's clothing-whsl	5136
Men's and boys' neckwear	2323
Men's, boys' clothing stores	5610
Men's, boys' clothing stores	5611
Men's footwear, ex athletic	3143
Mens & boys suits, coats	2310
Mens & boys suits, coats	2311
Mens & boys work clothing	2326
Mens and boys clothing, nec	2329
Mens, boys trousers & slacks	2325
Mens, boys undrwr, nightwear	2322
Mens,boys frnsh, work clthng	2320
Mens,boys shirts,ex wk shirt	2321
Metal cans	3411
Metal cans, shipping contain	3410
Metal doors,frames,mold,trim	3442
Metal foil and leaf	3497
Metal forgings and stampings	3460
Metal heat treating	3398
Metal household furniture	2514
Metal mining	1000
Metal mining services	1080
Metal mining services	1081
Metal shipping barrels,drums	3412
Metal stampings, nec	3469
Metals service centers-whsl	5051

M - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Metals,minerals,ex pete-whsl	5050
Metalworking machinery & eq	3540
Metalworking machinery, nec	3549
Mgmt & public relations svcs	8740
Mgmt invt offices, open-end	6722
Millwork	2431
Millwork,veneer,plywood	2430
Mineral royalty traders	6795 *
Mineral wool	3296
Minrls,earths-ground,treated	3295
Misc amusement & rec service	7990
Misc apparel & accessories	2380
Misc apparel,accessory stores	5690
Misc apparel,accessory stores	5699
Misc business credit instn	6159
Misc business services	7380
Misc chemical products	2890
Misc durable goods-whsl	5090
Misc elec machy,eq,supplies	3690
Misc equip rental & leasing	7350
Misc fabricated metal prods	3490
Misc fabricated textile pds	2390
Misc fabricated wire prods	3496
Misc food preps, kindred pds	2090
Misc furniture and fixtures	2590
Misc general mds stores	5399
Misc general mdse stores	5390
Misc health & allied svc,nec	8090
Misc homefurnishings stores	5719
Misc indl, coml, machy & eq	3590
Misc manufacturng industries	3900
Misc manufacturng industries	3990
Misc marine products	0919
Misc nondurable goods-whsl	5190
Misc nonmtl mineral,ex fuels	1490
Misc nonmtl minrls, ex fuels	1499
Misc pds of petroleum & coal	2990
Misc personal services	7290
Misc personal services,nec	7299
Misc plastics products	3080
Misc primary metal products	3390
Misc repair services	7600
Misc repair shops & rel svcs	7690
Misc retail stores, nec	5999
Misc shopping goods stores	5940
Misc special trade contractr	1790

M - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Misc structural metal work	3449
Misc svc incidental to trans	4780
Misc transportation equip	3790
Miscellaneous food stores	5490
Miscellaneous food stores	5499
Miscellaneous investing	6790
Miscellaneous metal ores	1090
Miscellaneous metal ores,nec	1099
Miscellaneous publishing	2740
Miscellaneous publishing	2741
Miscellaneous retail	5900
Miscellaneous textile goods	2290
Miscellaneous wood products	2490
Mixed,mfg or lpg prodn/distr	4925
Mng machy, eq, ex oil field	3532
Mng, quarry nonmtl minerals	1400
Mnmd org fiber,ex cellulosic	2824
Mobile home dealers	5270
Mobile home dealers	5271
Mobile homes	2451
Molded, extr mech rubber gds	3061
Mortgage bankers & loan corr	6162
Mortgage bankers and brokers	6160
Motion pic, videotape prodtn	7812
Motion pict, videotape distr	7822
Motion picture distr & svcs	7820
Motion picture prodtn, svcs	7810
Motion picture theaters	7830
Motion pictures	7800
Motor freight trans,warehous	4200
Motor homes	3716
Motor veh dealer (used only)	5520
Motor veh dealer (used only)	5521
Motor veh dealers (new,used)	5510
Motor veh dealers (new,used)	5511
Motor veh parts, supply-whsl	5010
Motor veh parts, used-whsl	5015
Motor veh suply,new pts-whsl	5013
Motor veh terml,svc facility	4170
Motor veh terml,svc facility	4173
Motor vehicle inspection svc	4785
Motor vehicle part,accessory	3714
Motor vehicles & car bodies	3711
Motor vehicles, motor veh eq	3710
Motorcycle dealers	5570
Motorcycle dealers	5571

M - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Motorcycles,bicycles & parts	3750
Motorcycles,bicycles & parts	3751
Motors and generators	3621
Museum,gallery,botanic gardn	8400
Museums and art galleries	8410
Museums and art galleries	8412
Musical instrument stores	5736
Musical instruments	3930
Musical instruments	3931

N - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Nailed, lock corner wood box	2441
Narrow fabrc,oth smlwrs mill	2240
Narrow fabrc,oth smlwrs mill	2241
Nat, process, imitatn cheese	2022
National commercial banks	6021
National security	9710
National security	9711
Natl security & intl affairs	9700
Natural gas distribution	4924
Natural gas liquids	1320
Natural gas liquids	1321
Natural gas transmis & distr	4923
Natural gas transmission	4922
New dealers and newsstands	5994
News syndicates	7383
Newspaper:pubg, pubg & print	2710
Newspaper:pubg, pubg & print	2711
Nitrogenous fertilizers	2873
Nonclassifiable establishmnt	9900
Nonclassifiable establishmnt	9990
Nonclassifiable establishmnt	9999
Nonclay refractories	3297
Noncomml resh organizations	8733
Noncurrent-carry wiring dev	3644
Nondeposit trust facilities	6091
Nondepository credit instn	6100
Nondurable goods-wholesale	5100
Nondurable goods-whsl, nec	5199
Nonfer die-castings, ex alum	3364
Nonfer foundries (castings)	3360
Nonfer foundrs,ex alum,coppr	3369
Nonferrous forgings	3463

N - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Nonmetallic mineral pds, nec	3299
Nonmtl minrl svcs, ex fuels	1480
Nonmtl minrl svcs, ex fuels	1481
Nonoperating establishments	9995
Nonstore retailers	5960
Nonwoven fabrics	2297
Nurseries,lawn,garden stores	5260
Nurseries,lawn,garden stores	5261
Nursing & personal care fac	8050
Nursng,personal care fac,nec	8059

O - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Office equipment-wholesale	5044
Office furniture	2520
Office furniture, ex wood	2522
Office machines, nec	3579
Offices and clinics-dentists	8020
Offices and clinics-dentists	8021
Offices-bank holding company	6712
Offices-holdng companies,nec	6719
Offices of chiropractors	8041
Offices of medical doctors	8010
Offices of medical doctors	8011
Offices of optometrists	8042
Offices of podiatrists	8043
Offices-osteopathic doctors	8030
Offices-osteopathic doctors	8031
Oil & gas field machy, equip	3533
Oil & gas field services,nec	1389
Oil and gas extraction	1300
Oil and gas field expl svcs	1382
Oil and gas field services	1380
Oil royalty traders	6792
Operative builders	1530
Operative builders	1531
Operators-apartment bldgs	6513
Operators-nonres bldgs	6512
Operators-other than apartmt	6514
Operators-res mobile home	6515
Ophthalmic goods	3850
Ophthalmic goods	3851
Ophthalmic goods-wholesale	5048
Optical goods stores	5995

O - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Optical instruments & lenses	3827
Ordnance & accessories, nec	3489
Ordnance and accessories	3480
Ornamental shrub & tree svcs	0783
Ornmntl florclture,nursry pd	0181
Ortho,prosth,surg appl,suply	3842
Other health care practionrs	8040
Outdoor advertising services	7312

P - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Packaged frozen foods-whsl	5142
Packaging machinery	3565
Packing and crating	4783
Paint,glass,wallpaper stores	5230
Paint,glass,wallpaper stores	5231
Painting and paper hanging	1720
Painting and paper hanging	1721
Paints, varnishes, lacquers	2850
Paints, varnishes, lacquers	2851
Paint, varnish, supplies-whsl	5198
Paper & paper products-whsl	5110
Paper and allied products	2600
Paper industries machinery	3554
Paper mills	2620
Paper mills	2621
Paperboard containers, boxes	2650
Paperboard mills	2630
Paperboard mills	2631
Partitions, shelving, lockers	2540
Partitn, shelf, locker, ex wood	2542
Passenger car leasing	7515
Passenger car rental	7514
Patent owners and lessors	6794
Pds of petroleum & coal, nec	2999
Pens, mech pencils & parts	3951
Pension, health, welfare funds	6370
Pension, health, welfare funds	6371
Pens, pencils, oth artist matl	3950
Perfume, cosmetic, toilet prep	2844
Periodical:pubg, pubg & print	2720
Periodical:pubg, pubg & print	2721
Pers leather gds, ex handbags	3172
Personal credit institutions	6140

P - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Personal credit institutions	6141
Personal services	7200
Personnel supply services	7360
Pesticides, agric chems, nec	2879
Pete refining & related inds	2900
Petroleum and pete pds-whsl	5170
Petroleum bulk stations-whsl	5171
Petroleum refining	2910
Petroleum refining	2911
Petroleum, ex bulk statn-whsl	5172
Pharmaceutical preparations	2834
Phone comm ex radiotelephone	4813
Phono recrds, audio tape, disk	3652
Phosphate rock	1475
Phosphatic fertilizers	2874
Photo studios, portrait	7220
Photo studios, portrait	7221
Photocopying, duplicating svc	7334
Photofinishing laboratories	7384
Photographic eq, supply-whsl	5043
Photographic equip & supply	3860
Photographic equip & supply	3861
Physical fitness facilities	7991
Pickld fruit, veg, sauce, seas	2035
Piece gds & notions-whsl	5131
Pipe lines, ex natural gas	4600
Pipe lines, ex natural gas	4610
Pipelines, nec	4619
Pkg paper, plastics film	2671
Plastc, synth matls; ex glass	2820
Plastic, foil, coatd papr bags	2673
Plastics bottles	3085
Plastics foam products	3086
Plastics materials-wholesale	5162
Plastics pipe	3084
Plastics plumbing fixtures	3088
Plastics products, nec	3089
Plastics, resins, elastomers	2821
Platemakng, related services	2796
Pleat, decor, novelty stitchng	2395
Plstrng, drywall, insultn work	1742
Plumb fixture fittings, trim	3432
Plumb, heat & air-condition	1710
Plumb, heat & air-condition	1711
Plumb, heat eq-hydraulics-whsl	5074
Police protection	9221

P - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Political organizations	8650
Political organizations	8651
Porcelain electrical supply	3264
Potash,soda,borate minerals	1474
Potato chps,corn chps,snacks	2096
Pottery and related products	3260
Pottery products, nec	3269
Poultry & poultry prods-whsl	5144
Poultry and eggs	0250
Poultry and eggs, nec	0259
Poultry hatcheries	0254
Poultry slaughter & process	2015
Power-driven handtools	3546
Power laundry,family & comml	7211
Prefab metal bldgs and comp	3448
Prefab wood bldgs,components	2452
Prep feed anmls-ex dogs,cats	2048
Prep fresh,frozn fish, seafd	2092
Prepackaged software	7372
Prepared flour mixes, doughs	2045
Pressed & blown glass, nec	3229
Prim production of aluminum	3334
Prim smelt & refin of copper	3331
Prim smelt-nonfer, ex cu, al	3339
Prim smelt,refin nonfer metl	3330
Primary batteries, dry & wet	3692
Primary metal industries	3300
Primary metal products, nec	3399
Printed circuit boards	3672
Printing ink	2893
Printing trades machy, equip	3555
Printing, writing paper-whsl	5111
Printing,publishing & allied	2700
Private households	8800
Private households	8810
Private households	8811
Prof & coml eq & supply-whsl	5040
Prof eq & supply-whsl, nec	5049
Prof membership organization	8620
Prof membership organization	8621
Prof sports clubs, promoters	7941
Psychiatric hospitals	8063
Public bldg & rel furniture	2530
Public bldg & rel furniture	2531
Public finance, taxation	9300
Public finance, taxation	9310

P - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Public finance, taxation	9311
Public golf courses	7992
Public order and safety	9220
Public order and safety, nec	9229
Public relations services	8743
Public warehousing & storage	4220
Pulp mills	2610
Pulp mills	2611
Pumps and pumping equipment	3561
Pwr,distr,specl transformers	3612

R - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Racing,incl track operations	7948
Radio & TV repair shops	7622
Radio broadcasting stations	4832
Radio, TV advertising reps	7313
Radio, TV broadcast, comm eq	3663
Radio, TV broadcast stations	4830
Radiotelephone communication	4812
Radio,TV, and music stores	5730
Radio,TV,cons electr stores	5731
Railroad equipment	3740
Railroad equipment	3743
Railroad transportation	4000
Railroads	4010
Railroads,line-haul operatng	4011
Ready-mixed concrete	3273
Real estate	6500
Real estate agents & mgrs	6530
Real estate agents & mgrs	6531
Real estate dealers	6532 *
Real estate investment trust	6798
Real estate operators,lessor	6510
Rec vehicle parks, campsites	7033
Reconstituted wood products	2493
Record and tape stores	5735
Recreational vehicle dealers	5560
Recreational vehicle dealers	5561
Refined petroleum pipelines	4613
Refrig & service ind machine	3580
Refrig,air-cond svc & repair	7623
Refrigerated whse & storage	4222
Refrigeration eq & supp-whsl	5078

R - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Refuse systems	4953
Reg, admin-comm & oth util	9630
Reg, admin-comm & oth util	9631
Reg, admin-trans programs	9620
Reg, admin-trans programs	9621
Reg-agric mktg & commodities	9640
Reg-agric mktg & commodities	9641
Reg,license-misc comml sectr	9650
Reg,license-misc comml sectr	9651
Relays & industrial controls	3625
Religious organizations	8660
Religious organizations	8661
Rental of railroad cars	4740
Rental of railroad cars	4741
Repair shop,related svcs,nec	7699
Resh,development,testing svc	8730
Resident elec lighting fixtr	3645
Residential care	8360
Residential care	8361
Retail stores, nec	5990
Reupholster,furniture repair	7640
Reupholster,furniture repair	7641
Rice	0112
Rice milling	2044
Roasted coffee	2095
Robes and dressing gowns	2384
Rolling & draw nonfer metal	3350
Rolling mill machinery & eq	3547
Rollng,drawng,extrude copper	3351
Rollng,drawng,extrude nonfer	3356
Roofing & siding-wholesale	5033
Roof,siding,sheet metal work	1760
Roof,siding,sheet metal work	1761
Rooming and boarding houses	7020
Rooming and boarding houses	7021
RR switching, terminal estab	4013
Rubber & misc plastics prods	3000
Rubber and plastics footwear	3020
Rubber and plastics footwear	3021
Rubber,plastics hose & belts	3052

S - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Salted & roasted nuts, seeds	2068
San food contain,ex folding	2656
Sand and gravel	1440
Sanitary paper products	2676
Sanitary services	4950

S - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Sanitary services, nec	4959
Sausage,oth prepared meat pd	2013
Savings institutions	6030
Savings instn, not fed chart	6036
Savings instn,fed chartered	6035
Saw blades and handsaws	3425
Sawmills and planing mills	2420
Sawmills, planing mills, gen	2421
Scales & balances, ex lab	3596
Sched air trans, air courier	4510
Schiffli mach embroideries	2397
School buses	4150
School buses	4151
Schools & education svcs,nec	8290
Schools & education svcs,nec	8299
Scrap & waste materials-whsl	5093
Screw mach pds, bolts, nuts	3450
Screw machine products	3451
Sec smelt,refin nonfer metal	3340
Sec smelt,refin nonfer metal	3341
Secretarial,court report svc	7338
Security & commodity brokers	6200
Security brokers & dealers	6210
Security brokers & dealers	6211
Security systems service	7382
Security,commodity exchanges	6230
Security,commodity exchanges	6231
Semiconductor,related device	3674
Service est eq,supplies-whsl	5087
Service inds for print trade	2790
Services, nec	8900
Services, nec	8990
Services, nec	8999
Setup paperboard boxes	2652
Sewerage systems	4952
Sewing, needlework stores	5949
Sheep and goats	0214
Sheet metal work	3444
Shellfish	0913
Ship & boat bldg & repairing	3730
Ship building and repairing	3731
Shoe repair, shoeshine shops	7250
Shoe repair, shoeshine shops	7251
Shoe stores	5660
Shoe stores	5661
Short-term bus credit, ex ag	6153
Shortng,oils,margarine, nec	2079
Signs, advertising specialty	3993
Silver ores	1044

S - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Silverware, plated ware	3914
Skilled nursing care fac	8051
Small arms	3484
Small arms ammunition	3482
Soap and other detergents	2841
Soap,detergent,toilet preps	2840
Social services	8300
Social services, nec	8390
Social services, nec	8399
Softwood veneer and plywood	2436
Soil preparation services	0710
Soil preparation services	0711
Soybean oil mills	2075
Soybeans	0116
Space research & technology	9660
Space research & technology	9661
Spec outpatient facility,nec	8093
Special clean,polish preps	2842
Special dies,tools,die sets	3544
Special industry machinery	3550
Special industry machy, nec	3559
Special product sawmills,nec	2429
Special trade contractor,nec	1799
Special whse & storage, nec	4226
Specialty hosp,ex psychiatric	8069
Speed changers,drives,gears	3566
Sport gds stores, bike shops	5941
Sporting & athletic gds, nec	3949
Sporting & rec goods-whsl	5091
Sporting & recreation camps	7032
Srch,det,nav,guid,aero sys	3810
Srch,det,nav,guid,aero sys	3812
State commercial banks	6022
Stationery stores	5943
Stationery,office suply-whsl	5112
Stationery,tablets,rel prods	2678
Steam, air-conditioning supp	4960
Steam, air-conditioning supp	4961
Steam,gas,hydraulic turbines	3511
Steel foundries, nec	3325
Steel investment foundries	3324
Steel pipe and tubes	3317
Steel springs, except wire	3493
Steel wiredraw, nails, spike	3315
Steel works & blast furnaces	3312
Steel wrk, roll&finish mill	3310
Stone,clay,glass,concrete pd	3200
Storage batteries	3691
Structural clay products	3250

S - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Structural clay products,nec	3259
Structural steel erection	1791
Structural wood members, nec	2439
Subdivide, dev, ex cemetery	6552
Sugar & confectionery prods	2060
Sugarcane and sugar beets	0133
Surety insurance	6350
Surety insurance	6351
Surface active agents	2843
Surgical, med, dental instr	3840
Surgical,med instr,apparatus	3841
Surveying services	8713
Svc incidentl to water trans	4490
Svc industry machinery, nec	3589
Svc to motion picture prodtn	7819
Svcs allied w/exchanges, nec	6289
Svcs allied with exchanges	6280
Svcs to dwellings, oth bldgs	7340
Svcs to motion picture distr	7829
Switchgear & switchboard app	3613
Synthetic rubber	2822
Synthetic rubber	3795

T - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Tax return preparation svcs	7291
Taxicabs	4120
Taxicabs	4121
Tele & telegraph apparatus	3661
Telegraph & oth message comm	4820
Telegraph & oth message comm	4822
Telephone communications	4810
Telephone interconnect sys	7385 *
Television broadcast station	4833
Terminl facility-mtr freight	4230
Terminl facility-mtr freight	4231
Terrazzo,tile,marble,mosaic	1743
Testing laboratories	8734
Textile bags	2393
Textile goods, nec	2299
Textile machinery	3552
Textile mill products	2200
Theaters, ex drive-in	7832
Theatrical producers & svcs	7922
Theatrical,bands,entertainrs	7920
Thread mills	2284

T - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Timber tracts	0810
Timber tracts	0811
Tire cord and fabric	2296
Tire retread & repair shops	7534
Tires and inner tubes	3010
Tires and inner tubes	3011
Tires and tubes-wholesale	5014
Title abstract offices	6540
Title abstract offices	6541
Title insurance	6360
Title insurance	6361
Tobacco	0132
Tobacco and tobacco pds-whsl	5194
Tobacco products	2100
Tobacco stemming & redrying	2140
Tobacco stemming & redrying	2141
Tobacco stores and stands	5993
Totalizing fluid meters	3824
Tour operators	4725
Towing and tugboat services	4492
Toys,hobby gds & supply-whsl	5092
Trans eq, ex motor veh-whsl	5088
Transit & passenger trans	4100
Transportation by air	4500
Transportation equipment	3700
Transportation equipment,nec	3799
Transportation services	4700
Transportation services, nec	4789
Travel agencies	4724
Travel trailers and campers	3792
Tree nuts	0173
Truck and bus bodies	3713
Truck rent & lease,no driver	7513
Truck trailers	3715
Trucking, except local	4213
Trucking,courier svc,ex air	4210
Trust,ex ed,religious,charty	6733
Trusts	6730
Turkeys and turkey eggs	0253
Typesetting	2791

U - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Uncoatd papr, multiwall bags	2674
Unit inv tr, closed-end mgt	6726
United States Postal Service	4300
United States Postal Service	4310
United States Postal Service	4311

U - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Unsupp plastic profile shape	3082
Unsupp plastics film & sheet	3081
Uranium-radium-vanadium ores	1094
Used merchandise stores	5930
Used merchandise stores	5932
Util trailer, rec veh rental	7519

V - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Valves & pipe fittings, nec	3494
Variety stores	5330
Variety stores	5331
Veg oil mills,ex corn & oth	2076
Vegetables and melons	0160
Vegetables and melons	0161
Vehicular lighting equipment	3647
Veterinary service-livestock	0741
Veterinary services	0740
Veterinary svcs-animal specs	0742
Video tape rental	7840
Video tape rental	7841
Vitreous china plumb fixture	3261
Vitreous china table articles	3262
Vocational schools	8240
Vocational schools, nec	8249

W - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Watch,clock & jewelry repair	7630
Watch,clock & jewelry repair	7631
Watches, clocks and parts	3870
Watches, clocks and parts	3873
Water supply	4940
Water supply	4941
Water trans of freight, nec	4440
Water trans of freight, nec	4449
Water trans of passenger,nec	4489
Water transport of passenger	4480
Water transport svcs, nec	4499
Water transportation	4400
Water well drilling	1780
Water well drilling	1781
Waterproof outerwear	2385
Water,sewer,pipeline constr	1623
Weft knit fabric mills	2257
Welding repair	7692

W - SIC Codes (cont.)

Description	Code
Wet corn milling	2046
Wheat	0111
Wine & alcoholic bev-whsl	5182
Wine,brandy & brandy spirits	2084
Wire springs	3495
Wmns,miss,chld,infnt undgrmt	2340
Wmns,miss,chld,infnt undrwr	2341
Wmns,miss,jrs blouses,shirts	2331
Wmns,miss,jrs outerwear, nec	2339
Wmns,miss,jrs suits,skirts	2337
Women's clothing stores	5620
Women's clothing stores	5621
Women's footwear,ex athletic	3144
Women's handbags and purses	3171
Women,child,infnt cloth-whsl	5137
Womens accesory,specl stores	5630
Womens accesory,specl stores	5632
Womens hosiery, except socks	2251
Womens,misses,jrs dresses	2335
Womens,misses,jrs outerwear	2330
Wood buildings, mobile homes	2450
Wood containers	2440
Wood containers, nec	2449
Wood hshld furn, ex upholsrd	2511
Wood hshld furn, upholsrd	2512
Wood kitchen cabinets	2434
Wood office furniture	2521
Wood pallets and skids	2448
Wood partition,shelf,lockers	2541
Wood preserving	2491
Wood products, nec	2499
Wood TV,radio,phono cabinets	2517
Woodworking machinery	3553
Wrecking and demolition work	1795

X - SIC Codes

Description	Code
X-ray & related apparatus	3844

Y - SIC Codes

Description	Code
Yarn and thread mills	2280
Yarn spinning mills	2281
Yarn texturize, throw, twist	2282

SIC Codes in Numerical Order

0100 – Agriculture Production-Crops

Code	Description
0110	Cash grains
0111	Wheat
0112	Rice
0115	Corn
0116	Soybeans
0119	Cash grains, nec
0130	Field crops, ex cash grains
0131	Cotton
0132	Tobacco
0133	Sugarcane and sugar beets
0134	Irish potatoes
0139	Field crps,ex cash grain,nec
0160	Vegetables and melons
0161	Vegetables and melons
0170	Fruits and tree nuts
0171	Berry crops
0172	Grapes
0173	Tree nuts
0174	Citrus fruits
0175	Deciduous tree fruits
0179	Fruits and tree nuts, nec
0180	Horticultural specialties
0181	Ornmntl florclture,nursry pd
0182	Food crops grown under cover
0190	General farms,primarily crop
0191	General farms,primarily crop

0200 – Agric Prod-Lvstk,Animal Spec

Code	Description
0210	Livestock,ex dairy & poultry
0211	Beef cattle feedlots
0212	Beef cattle, except feedlots
0213	Hogs
0214	Sheep and goats
0219	Gen livestk,ex dairy,poultry
0240	Dairy farms
0241	Dairy farms
0250	Poultry and eggs
0251	Broiler,fryer,roaster,chickn
0252	Chicken eggs
0253	Turkeys and turkey eggs
0254	Poultry hatcheries

0200 – Agric Prod-Lvstk,Animal Spec (cont.)

Code	Description
0259	Poultry and eggs, nec
0270	Animal specialties
0271	Fur-bearing animals, rabbits
0272	Horses and other equines
0273	Animal aquaculture
0279	Animal specialties, nec
0290	Gen farms-lvstk, animal spec
0291	Gen farms-lvstk, animal spec

0700 – Agricultural Services

Code	Description
0710	Soil preparation services
0711	Soil preparation services
0720	Crop services
0721	Crop plntng,cultvtng,protect
0722	Crop harvesting-by machine
0723	Crop prep svcs,ex cotton gin
0724	Cotton ginning
0740	Veterinary services
0741	Veterinary service-livestock
0742	Veterinary svcs-animal specs
0750	Animal service,ex veterinary
0751	Livestock svcs,ex veterinary
0752	Animal spec services, ex vet
0760	Farm labor & management svcs
0761	Farm labor cntrctrs,crw lead
0762	Farm management services
0780	Landscape,horticultural svcs
0781	Landscape counsel & planning
0782	Lawn and garden services
0783	Ornamental shrub & tree svcs

0800 – Forestry

Code	Description
0810	Timber Tracts
0811	Timber tracts
0830	Forest nursery, forest prods
0831	Forest nursery, forest prods
0850	Forestry services
0851	Forestry services

0900 – Fishing, Hunting & Trapping

Code	Description
0910	Commercial fishing
0912	Finfish
0913	Shellfish
0919	Misc marine products
0920	Fish hatcheries & preserves
0921	Fish hatcheries & preserves
0970	Hunt, trap, game propagation
0971	Hunt, trap, game propagation

1000 – Metal Mining

Code	Description
1010	Iron ores
1011	Iron ores
1020	Copper ores
1021	Copper ores
1030	Lead and zinc ores
1031	Lead and zinc ores
1040	Gold and silver ores
1041	Gold ores
1044	Silver ores
1060	Ferroalloy ores, ex vanadium
1061	Ferroalloy ores, ex vanadium
1080	Metal mining services
1081	Metal mining services
1090	Miscellaneous metal ores
1094	Uranium-radium-vanadium ores
1099	Miscellaneous metal ores,nec

1200 – Coal Mining

Code	Description
1220	Bituminous coal, lignite mng
1221	Bitmns coal,lignite surf mng
1222	Bitmns coal undergrnd mining
1230	Anthracite mining
1231	Anthracite mining
1240	Coal mining services
1241	Coal mining services

1300 – Oil and Gas Extraction

Code	Description
1310	Crude petroleum & natural gs
1311	Crude petroleum & natural gs
1320	Natural gas liquids
1321	Natural gas liquids
1380	Oil and gas field services

1300 – Oil and Gas Extraction (cont.)

Code	Description
1381	Drilling oil and gas wells
1382	Oil and gas field expl svcs
1389	Oil & gas field services,nec

1400 – Mng, Quarry Nonmtl Minerals

Code	Description
1410	Dimension stone
1411	Dimension stone
1420	Crshd,brkn stone,incl riprap
1422	Crushed and broken limestone
1423	Crushed and broken granite
1429	Crushed & broken stone, nec
1440	Sand and gravel
1442	Construction sand and gravel
1446	Industrial sand
1450	Clay,ceramic,refract mineral
1455	Kaolin and ball clay
1459	Clay,ceramc,refrct minrl,nec
1470	Chem, fertilizer mineral mng
1474	Potash,soda,borate minerals
1475	Phosphate rock
1479	Chem,fertilizer minrl mng,nec
1480	Nonmtl minrl svcs, ex fuels
1481	Nonmtl minrl svcs, ex fuels
1490	Misc nonmtl mineral,ex fuels
1499	Misc nonmtl minrls, ex fuels

1500 – Bldg Cnstr-Gen Contr,Op Bldr

Code	Description
1520	Gen bldg contractor-residntl
1521	Gen contr-single-family home
1522	Gen contractor-oth residentl
1530	Operative builders
1531	Operative builders
1540	Gen bldg contractors-nonres
1541	Gen contr-indl bldgs & whse
1542	Gen contractor-nonres bldgs
1600	Heavy constr-not bldg constr
1610	Hghwy,street constr,ex elvtd
1611	Hghwy,street constr,ex elvtd
1620	Hvy constr,ex highway,street
1622	Bridge,tunl,elvtd hghwy cnstr
1623	Water,sewer,pipeline constr
1629	Heavy construction, nec

1700 – Construction-Special Trade

Code	Description
1710	Plumb, heat & air-condition
1711	Plumb, heat & air-condition
1720	Painting and paper hanging
1721	Painting and paper hanging
1730	Electrical work
1731	Electrical work
1740	Masonry,stonewrk,tile,plastr
1741	Masonry, stone set, other
1742	Plstrng,drywall,insultn work
1743	Terrazzo,tile,marble,mosaic
1750	Carpentry and floor work
1751	Carpentry work
1752	Floor layng,oth floorwk, nec
1760	Roof,siding,sheet metal work
1761	Roof,siding,sheet metal work
1770	Concrete work
1771	Concrete work
1780	Water well drilling
1781	Water well drilling
1790	Misc special trade contractr
1791	Structural steel erection
1793	Glass and glazing work
1794	Excavation work
1795	Wrecking and demolition work
1796	Install or erect bldg eq,nec
1799	Special trade contractor,nec

2000 – Food and Kindred Products

Code	Description
2010	Meat products
2011	Meat packing plants
2013	Sausage,oth prepared meat pd
2015	Poultry slaughter & process
2020	Dairy products
2021	Creamery butter
2022	Nat, process, imitatn cheese
2023	Dry,condensd,evap dairy pds
2024	Ice cream & frozen desserts
2026	Fluid milk
2030	Can,frozn,presrv fruit & veg
2032	Canned specialties
2033	Can fruit,veg,presrv,jam,jel
2034	Dry, dehydr fruit, veg, soup
2035	Pickld fruit,veg,sauce,seas
2037	Frozen fruit,juice,vegetable
2038	Frozen specialites, nec
2040	Grain mill products
2041	Flour & other grain mill pds

2000 – Food and Kindred Products (cont.)

Code	Description
2043	Cereal breakfast foods
2044	Rice milling
2045	Prepared flour mixes, doughs
2046	Wet corn milling
2047	Dog and cat food
2048	Prep feed anmls-ex dogs,cats
2050	Bakery products
2051	Bread, bakery pds, ex cookie
2052	Cookies and crackers
2053	Frozen bakery pds, ex bread
2060	Sugar & confectionery prods
2061	Cane sugar, except refining
2062	Cane sugar refining
2063	Beet sugar
2064	Candy & oth confection prods
2066	Chocolate and cocoa products
2067	Chewing gum
2068	Salted & roasted nuts, seeds
2070	Fats and oils
2074	Cottonseed oil mills
2075	Soybean oil mills
2076	Veg oil mills,ex corn & oth
2077	Animal & marine fats & oils
2079	Shortng,oils,margarine, nec
2080	Beverages
2082	Malt beverages
2083	Malt
2084	Wine,brandy & brandy spirits
2085	Distilled and blended liquor
2086	Btld & can soft drinks,water
2087	Flavoring extract,syrup, nec
2090	Misc food preps, kindred pds
2091	Canned, cured fish, seafoods
2092	Prep fresh,frozn fish, seafd
2095	Roasted coffee
2096	Potato chps, corn chps,snacks
2097	Manufactured ice
2098	Macaroni,spaghetti & noodles
2099	Food preparations, nec

2100 – Tobacco Products

Code	Description
2110	Cigarettes
2111	Cigarettes
2120	Cigars
2121	Cigars
2130	Chew & smoke tobacco,snuff

2100 – Tobacco Products (cont.)

Code	Description
2131	Chew & smoke tobacco,snuff
2140	Tobacco stemming & redrying
2141	Tobacco stemming & redrying

2200 – Textile Mill Products

Code	Description
2210	Brdwoven fabric mill, cotton
2211	Brdwoven fabric mill, cotton
2220	Brdwovn fabric man made,silk
2221	Brdwovn fabric man made,silk
2230	Brdwovn fabric,wool,incl dye
2231	Brdwovn fabric,wool,incl dye
2240	Narrow fabrc,oth smlwrs mill
2241	Narrow fabrc,oth smlwrs mill
2250	Knitting mills
2251	Womens hosiery, except socks
2252	Hosiery, nec
2253	Knit outerwear mills
2254	Knit underwr, nighwr mills
2257	Weft knit fabric mills
2258	Lace & warp knit fabrc mills
2259	Knitting mills, nec
2260	Dye,finish txtls,ex wool,knt
2261	Finish brdwovn fabric-cotton
2262	Finish brdwovn man made&silk
2269	Finishers of textiles, nec
2270	Carpets and rugs
2273	Carpets and rugs
2280	Yarn and thread mills
2281	Yarn spinning mills
2282	Yarn texturize, throw, twist
2284	Thread mills
2290	Miscellaneous textile goods
2295	Coated fabrcs,not rubberized
2296	Tire cord and fabric
2297	Nonwoven fabrics
2298	Cordage and twine
2299	Textile goods, nec

2300 – Apparel & Other Finished Pds

Code	Description
2310	Mens & boys suits, coats
2311	Mens & boys suits, coats
2320	Mens,boys frnsh, work clthng
2321	Mens,boys shirts,ex wk shirt
2322	Mens, boys undrwr, nightwear
2323	Men's and boys' neckwear

2300 – Apparel & Other Finished Pds (cont.)

Code	Description
2325	Mens, boys trousers & slacks
2326	Mens & boys work clothing
2329	Mens and boys clothing, nec
2330	Womens,misses,jrs outerwear
2331	Wmns,miss,jrs blouses,shirts
2335	Womens,misses,jrs dresses
2337	Wmns,miss,jrs suits,skirts
2339	Wmns,miss,jrs outerwear, nec
2340	Wmns,miss,chld,infnt undgrmt
2341	Wmns,miss,chld,infnt undrwr
2342	Bras,girdles,allied garments
2350	Hats, caps, and millinery
2353	Hats, caps, and millinery
2360	Girls,child,infant outerwear
2361	Girl,child,infnt dress,shirt
2369	Girls,child,infnt outwr, nec
2370	Fur goods
2371	Fur goods
2380	Misc apparel & accessories
2381	Dress & work gloves, ex knit
2384	Robes and dressing gowns
2385	Waterproof outerwear
2386	Leather,sheep-lined clothing
2387	Apparel belts
2389	Apparel & accessories, nec
2390	Misc fabricated textile pds
2391	Curtains and draperies
2392	Homefrnshngs,ex crtns,drapes
2393	Textile bags
2394	Canvas and related products
2395	Pleat,decor,novelty stichng
2396	Auto trim, apparel findings
2397	Schiffli mach embroideries
2399	Fabricated textile pds, nec

2400 – Lumber and Wood Pds, Ex Furn

Code	Description
2410	Logging
2411	Logging
2420	Sawmills and planing mills
2421	Sawmills, planing mills, gen
2426	Hardwd dimension,floor mills
2429	Special product sawmills,nec
2430	Millwork,veneer,plywood
2431	Millwork
2434	Wood kitchen cabinets
2435	Hardwood veneer and plywood

2400 – Lumber and Wood Pds, Ex Furn (cont.)

Code	Description
2436	Softwood veneer and plywood
2439	Structural wood members, nec
2440	Wood containers
2441	Nailed, lock corner wood box
2448	Wood pallets and skids
2449	Wood containers, nec
2450	Wood buildings, mobile homes
2451	Mobile homes
2452	Prefab wood bldgs, components
2490	Miscellaneous wood products
2491	Wood preserving
2493	Reconstituted wood products
2499	Wood products, nec

2500 – Furniture and Fixtures

Code	Description
2510	Household furniture
2511	Wood hshld furn, ex upholsrd
2512	Wood hshld furn, upholsrd
2514	Metal household furniture
2515	Mattress, foundatns, conv bed
2517	Wood TV, radio, phono cabinets
2519	Household furniture, nec
2520	Office furniture
2521	Wood office furniture
2522	Office furniture, ex wood
2530	Public bldg & rel furniture
2531	Public bldg & rel furniture
2540	Partitions, shelving, lockers
2541	Wood partition, shelf, lockers
2542	Partitn, shelf, locker, ex wood
2590	Misc furniture and fixtures
2591	Drapery hrdwr, window blinds
2599	Furniture and fixtures, nec

2600 – Paper and Allied Products

Code	Description
2610	Pulp mills
2611	Pulp mills
2620	Paper mills
2621	Paper mills
2630	Paperboard mills
2631	Paperboard mills
2650	Paperboard containers, boxes
2652	Setup paperboard boxes
2653	Corrugated & solid fiber box

2600 – Paper and Allied Products (cont.)

Code	Description
2655	Fiber cans, tubes, drums
2656	San food contain, ex folding
2657	Foldng papbrd box, incl san
2670	Convrt papr, papbrd, ex boxes
2671	Pkg paper, plastics film
2672	Coated, laminated paper, nec
2673	Plastic, foil, coatd papr bags
2674	Uncoatd papr, multiwall bags
2675	Die-cut papr, papbrd, cardbd
2676	Sanitary paper products
2677	Envelopes
2678	Stationery, tablets, rel prods
2679	Convrt paper, paperbd pds, nec

2700 – Printing, Publishing & Allied

Code	Description
2710	Newspaper: pubg, pubg & print
2711	Newspaper: pubg, pubg & print
2720	Periodical: pubg, pubg & print
2721	Periodical: pubg, pubg & print
2730	Books
2731	Books: pubg, pubg & printing
2732	Book printing
2740	Miscellaneous publishing
2741	Miscellaneous publishing
2750	Commercial printing
2752	Comml printing, lithographic
2754	Commercial printing, gravure
2759	Commercial printing, nec
2760	Manifold business forms
2761	Manifold business forms
2770	Greeting cards
2771	Greeting cards
2780	Blankbooks, binders, bookbind
2782	Blankbooks, binders & devices
2789	Bookbinding and related work
2790	Service inds for print trade
2791	Typesetting
2796	Platemakng, related services

2800 – Chemicals & Allied Products

Code	Description
2810	Indl inorganic chemicals
2812	Alkalies and chlorine
2813	Industrial gases
2816	Inorganic pigments
2819	Indl inorganic chemicals, nec

**2800 – Chemicals & Allied Products
(cont.)**

Code	Description
2820	Plastic, synth matls; ex glass
2821	Plastics, resins, elastomers
2822	Synthetic rubber
2823	Cellulosic man-made fibers
2824	Man-made org fiber, ex cellulosic
2830	Drugs
2833	Medicinal chems, botanica pds
2834	Pharmaceutical preparations
2835	In vitro, in vivo diagnostics
2836	Biological pds, ex diagnostics
2840	Soap, detergent, toilet preps
2841	Soap and other detergents
2842	Special clean, polish preps
2843	Surface active agents
2844	Perfume, cosmetic, toilet prep
2850	Paints, varnishes, lacquers
2851	Paints, varnishes, lacquers
2860	Industrial organic chemicals
2861	Gum and wood chemicals
2865	Cyclic organic crudes, pigments
2869	Indl organic chemicals, nec
2870	Agricultural chemicals
2873	Nitrogenous fertilizers
2874	Phosphatic fertilizers
2875	Fertilizers, mixing only
2879	Pesticides, agric chems, nec
2890	Misc chemical products
2891	Adhesives and sealants
2892	Explosives
2893	Printing ink
2895	Carbon black
2899	Chemicals & chem preps, nec

2900 – Petroleum Refining & Related Inds

Code	Description
2910	Petroleum refining
2911	Petroleum refining
2950	Asphalt paving, roofing matls
2951	Asphalt paving, blocks
2952	Asphalt felts and coatings
2990	Misc pds of petroleum & coal
2992	Lubricating oils & greases
2999	Pds of petroleum & coal, nec

3000 – Rubber & Misc Plastics Prods

Code	Description
3010	Tires and inner tubes
3011	Tires and inner tubes
3020	Rubber and plastics footwear
3021	Rubber and plastics footwear
3050	Gaskets, hose, bltng-rub, plstc
3052	Rubber, plastics hose & belts
3053	Gaskets, packing, sealing device
3060	Fabricated rubber pds, nec
3061	Molded, extr mech rubber gds
3069	Fabricated rubber pds, nec
3080	Misc plastics products
3081	Unsupp plastics film & sheet
3082	Unsupp plastic profile shape
3083	Lamin plas plate, sheet, shape
3084	Plastics pipe
3085	Plastics bottles
3086	Plastics foam products
3087	Compounding plastics resins
3088	Plastics plumbing fixtures
3089	Plastics products, nec

3100 – Leather and Leather Products

Code	Description
3110	Leather tanning & finishing
3111	Leather tanning & finishing
3130	Boot, shoe cut stock, findings
3131	Boot, shoe cut stock, findings
3140	Footwear, except rubber
3142	House slippers
3143	Men's footwear, ex athletic
3144	Women's footwear, ex athletic
3149	Footwear, except rubber, nec
3150	Leather gloves and mittens
3151	Leather gloves and mittens
3160	Luggage
3161	Luggage
3170	Handbags, other leather goods
3171	Women's handbags and purses
3172	Pers leather gds, ex handbags
3190	Leather goods, nec
3199	Leather goods, nec

3200 – Stone, Clay, Glass, Concrete Pd

Code	Description
3210	Flat glass
3211	Flat glass
3220	Glass, glasswr-pressed, blown
3221	Glass containers
3229	Pressed & blown glass, nec
3230	Glass pd, made of purch glass
3231	Glass pd, made of purch glass
3240	Cement, hydraulic
3241	Cement, hydraulic
3250	Structural clay products
3251	Brick & structural clay tile
3253	Ceramic wall and floor tile
3255	Clay refractories
3259	Structural clay products, nec
3260	Pottery and related products
3261	Vitreous china plumb fixture
3262	Vitreous china table articles
3263	Fine earthenware table articles
3264	Porcelain electrical supply
3269	Pottery products, nec
3270	Concrete, gypsum, plaster pds
3271	Concrete block and brick
3272	Concrete pds, ex block, brick
3273	Ready-mixed concrete
3274	Lime
3275	Gypsum products
3280	Cut stone and stone products
3281	Cut stone and stone products
3290	Abrasive, asbestos, misc minrl
3291	Abrasive products
3292	Asbestos products
3295	Minrls, earths-ground, treated
3296	Mineral wool
3297	Nonclay refractories
3299	Nonmetallic mineral pds, nec

3300 – Primary Metal Industries

Code	Description
3310	Steel wrk, roll & finish mill
3312	Steel works & blast furnaces
3313	Electrometal pds, ex steel
3315	Steel wiredraw, nails, spike
3316	Cold-roll steel sheet, strip
3317	Steel pipe and tubes
3320	Iron and steel foundries
3321	Gray, ductile iron foundries

3300 – Primary Metal Industries (cont.)

Code	Description
3322	Malleable iron foundries
3324	Steel investment foundries
3325	Steel foundries, nec
3330	Prim smelt, refin nonfer metl
3331	Prim smelt & refin of copper
3334	Prim production of aluminum
3339	Prim smelt-nonfer, ex cu, al
3340	Sec smelt, refin nonfer metal
3341	Sec smelt, refin nonfer metal
3350	Rolling & draw nonfer metal
3351	Rolling, drawng, extrude copper
3353	Aluminum sheet, plate & foil
3354	Aluminum extruded products
3355	Aluminum rolling, drawing, nec
3356	Rolling, drawng, extrude nonfer
3357	Drawng, insulatng nonfer wire
3360	Nonfer foundries (castings)
3363	Aluminum die-castings
3364	Nonfer die-castings, ex alum
3365	Aluminum foundries
3366	Copper foundries
3369	Nonfer foundrs, ex alum, copp
3390	Misc primary metal products
3398	Metal heat treating
3399	Primary metal products, nec

3400 – Fabr Metal, Ex Machy, Trans Eq

Code	Description
3410	Metal cans, shipping contain
3411	Metal cans
3412	Metal shipping barrels, drums
3420	Cutlery, handtools, gen hrdwr
3421	Cutlery
3423	Hand, edge tool, ex mach tool
3425	Saw blades and handsaws
3429	Hardware, nec
3430	Heating eq, plumbing fixture
3431	Enamel iron & mtl sanitary pd
3432	Plumb fixture fittings, trim
3433	Heating eq, ex elec, air furnc
3440	Fabricated structural metal
3441	Fabricated structural metal
3442	Metal doors, frames, mold, trim

**3400 – Fabr Metal,Ex Machy,Trans Eq
(cont.)**

Code	Description
3443	Fabricated plate work
3444	Sheet metal work
3446	Architect,ornamentl metal wk
3448	Prefab metal bldgs and comp
3449	Misc structural metal work
3450	Screw mach pds, bolts, nuts
3451	Screw machine products
3452	Bolt,nut,screw,rivets,washrs
3460	Metal forgings and stampings
3462	Iron and steel forgings
3463	Nonferrous forgings
3465	Automotive stampings
3466	Crowns and closures
3469	Metal stampings, nec
3470	Coating,engraving,allied svc
3471	Electroplate,plating,polish
3479	Coat,engrave,allied svc, nec
3480	Ordnance and accessories
3482	Small arms ammunition
3483	Ammunition, ex small arms
3484	Small arms
3489	Ordnance & accessories, nec
3490	Misc fabricated metal prods
3491	Industrial valves
3492	Fluid powr valve,hose fittng
3493	Steel springs, except wire
3494	Valves & pipe fittings, nec
3495	Wire springs
3496	Misc fabricated wire prods
3497	Metal foil and leaf
3498	Fabricated pipe and fittings
3499	Fabricated metal pds, nec

3500 – Indl,Comml Machy,Computer Eq

Code	Description
3510	Engines and turbines
3511	Steam,gas,hydraulic turbines
3519	Internal combustn engine,nec
3520	Farm & garden machinery & eq
3523	Farm machinery and equipment
3524	Lawn, garden tractors, equip
3530	Constr,mining,matl handle eq
3531	Construction machinery & eq
3532	Mng machy, eq, ex oil field

**3500 – Indl,Comml Machy,Computer Eq
(cont.)**

Code	Description
3533	Oil & gas field machy, equip
3534	Elevators & moving stairways
3535	Conveyors & conveying equip
3536	Cranes,hoists,monorail sys
3537	Indl trucks,tractors,trailrs
3540	Metalworking machinery & eq
3541	Machine tools, metal cutting
3542	Machine tools, metal forming
3543	Industrial patterns
3544	Special dies,tools,die sets
3545	Cutting tools,access,meas dev
3546	Power-driven handtools
3547	Rolling mill machinery & eq
3548	Elec, gas welding, solder eq
3549	Metalworking machinery, nec
3550	Special industry machinery
3552	Textile machinery
3553	Woodworking machinery
3554	Paper industries machinery
3555	Printing trades machy, equip
3556	Food products machinery
3559	Special industry machy, nec
3560	General industrial mach & eq
3561	Pumps and pumping equipment
3562	Ball and roller bearings
3563	Air and gas compressors
3564	Indl coml fans,blows,oth eq
3565	Packaging machinery
3566	Speed changers,drives,gears
3567	Indl process furnaces, ovens
3568	Mech power transmissn eq,nec
3569	General indl mach & eq, nec
3570	Computer & office equipment
3571	Electronic computers
3572	Computer storage devices
3575	Computer terminals
3576 *	Computer communications equip
3577	Computer peripheral eq, nec
3578	Calculate,acct mach,ex comp
3579	Office machines, nec
3580	Refrig & service ind machine
3581	Automatic vending machines
3582	Comml laundry, dryclean mach
3585	Air-cond,heating,refrig eq

3500 – Indl,Comml Machy,Computer Eq (cont.)

Code	Description
3586	Measuring & dispensing pumps
3589	Svc industry machinery, nec
3590	Misc indl, coml, machy & eq
3592	Carbs,pistons,rings,valves
3593	Fluid powr cylndrs,actuats
3594	Fluid power pumps and motors
3596	Scales & balances, ex lab
3599	Indl, coml machy, equip, nec

3600 – Electr, Oth Elec Eq, Ex Cmp

Code	Description
3610	Elec transmission & distr eq
3612	Pwr,distr,specl transformers
3613	Switchgear & switchboard app
3620	Electrical indl apparatus
3621	Motors and generators
3624	Carbon and graphite products
3625	Relays & industrial controls
3629	Elec indl apparatus, nec
3630	Household appliances
3631	Household cooking equipment
3632	Househld refrigeratr,freezer
3633	Household laundry equipment
3634	Electric housewares and fans
3635	Household vacuum cleaners
3639	Household appliances, nec
3640	Electric lighting, wiring eq
3641	Electric lamp bulbs & tubes
3643	Current-carry wiring device
3644	Noncurrent-carry wiring dev
3645	Resident elec lighting fixtr
3646	Comml, indl elec light fixtr
3647	Vehicular lighting equipment
3648	Lighting equipment, nec
3650	Hshld audio,vid eq,audio rec
3651	Household audio & video eq
3652	Phono recrds,audio tape,disk
3660	Communication equipment
3661	Tele & telegraph apparatus
3663	Radio, TV broadcast, comm eq
3669	Communications equip, nec
3670	Electronic comp, accessories
3671	Electron tubes

3600 – Electr, Oth Elec Eq, Ex Cmp (cont.)

Code	Description
3672	Printed circuit boards
3674	Semiconductor,related device
3675	Electronic capacitors
3676	Electronic resistors
3677	Electr coil,transfrm,inductr
3678	Electronic connectors
3679	Electronic components, nec
3690	Misc elec machy,eq,supplies
3691	Storage batteries
3692	Primary batteries, dry & wet
3694	Elec eq-internl combust engn
3695	Magnetc,optic recording media
3699	Electrical machy, equip, nec

3700 – Transportation Equipment

Code	Description
3710	Motor vehicles, motor veh eq
3711	Motor vehicles & car bodies
3713	Truck and bus bodies
3714	Motor vehicle part,accessory
3715	Truck trailers
3716	Motor homes
3720	Aircraft and parts
3721	Aircraft
3724	Aircraft engine,engine parts
3728	Aircraft parts, aux eq, nec
3730	Ship & boat bldg & repairing
3731	Ship building and repairing
3732	Boat building and repairing
3740	Railroad equipment
3743	Railroad equipment
3750	Motorcycles,bicycles & parts
3751	Motorcycles,bicycles & parts
3760	Guided missiles & space vehc
3761	Guided missiles & space veh
3764	Guid miss,space veh propulsn
3769	Guid miss,space veh part,nec
3790	Misc transportation equip
3792	Travel trailers and campers
3795	Tanks and tank components
3799	Transportation equipment,nec

3800 – Meas Instr;Photo Gds;Watches

Code	Description
3810	Srch,det,nav,guid,aero sys
3812	Srch,det,nav,guid,aero sys

**3800 – Meas Instr;Photo Gds;Watches
(cont.)**

Code	Description
3820	Lab app,optic,meas,ctl instr
3821	Lab apparatus and furniture
3822	Automatic regulatng controls
3823	Industrial measurement instr
3824	Totalizing fluid meters
3825	Elec meas & test instruments
3826	Lab analytical instruments
3827	Optical instruments & lenses
3829	Meas & controlling dev, nec
3840	Surgical, med, dental instr
3841	Surgical,med instr,apparatus
3842	Ortho,prosth,surg appl,suply
3843	Dental equipment & supplies
3844	X-ray & related apparatus
3845	Electromedical apparatus
3850	Ophthalmic goods
3851	Ophthalmic goods
3860	Photographic equip & supply
3861	Photographic equip & supply
3870	Watches, clocks and parts
3873	Watches, clocks and parts

3900 – Misc Manufacturng Industries

Code	Description
3910	Jewelry,silverwr,plated ware
3911	Jewelry, precious metal
3914	Silverware, plated ware
3915	Jewelers' findings,materials
3930	Musical instruments
3931	Musical instruments
3940	Dolls,toys,games,sportng gds
3942	Dolls and stuffed toys
3944	Games,toys,chld veh,ex dolls
3949	Sporting & athletic gds, nec
3950	Pens,pencils,oth artist matl
3951	Pens, mech pencils & parts
3952	Lead pencil,crayon,art matl
3953	Marking devices
3955	Carbon paper & inked ribbons
3960	Costume jewelry,button,notion
3961	Costume jewelry & novelties
3965	Fasteners,buttons,needle,pin
3990	Misc manufacturng industries
3991	Brooms and brushes

**3900 – Misc Manufacturng Industries
(cont.)**

Code	Description
3993	Signs, advertising specialty
3995	Burial caskets
3996	Hard surface floor cover,nec
3999	Manufacturing industries,nec

4000 – Railroad Transportation

Code	Description
4010	Railroads
4011	Railroads,line-haul operatng
4013	RR switching, terminal estab

4100 – Transit & Passenger Trans

Code	Description
4110	Local,suburb passenger trans
4111	Local and suburban transit
4119	Local passenger trans, nec
4120	Taxicabs
4121	Taxicabs
4130	Intercity,rural bus transprt
4131	Intercity,rural bus transprt
4140	Bus charter service
4141	Local bus charter service
4142	Bus charter svc, ex local
4150	School buses
4151	School buses
4170	Motor veh termI,svc facility
4173	Motor veh termI,svc facility

4200 – Motor Freight Trans,Warehous

Code	Description
4210	Trucking,courier svc,ex air
4212	Local trucking - w/o storage
4213	Trucking, except local
4214	Local trucking with storage
4215	Courier services, ex by air
4220	Public warehousing & storage
4221	Farm pd warehouse & storage
4222	Refrigerated whse & storage
4225	General warehousing, storage
4226	Special whse & storage, nec
4230	Terminl facility-mtr freight
4231	Terminl facility-mtr freight

4300 – United States Postal Service

Code	Description
4310	United States Postal Service
4311	United States Postal Service

4400 – Water Transportation

Code	Description
4410	Deep sea frn trans-freight
4412	Deep sea frn trans-freight
4420	Deep sea dom trans-freight
4424	Deep sea dom trans-freight
4430	Grt Lakes, St Lawrence Trans
4432	Grt Lakes, St Lawrence Trans
4440	Water trans of freight, nec
4449	Water trans of freight, nec
4480	Water transport of passenger
4481	Deep sea pass trans,ex ferry
4482	Ferries
4489	Water trans of passenger,nec
4490	Svc incidentl to water trans
4491	Marine cargo handling
4492	Towing and tugboat services
4493	Marinas
4499	Water transport svcs, nec

4500 – Transportation By Air

Code	Description
4510	Sched air trans, air courier
4512	Air transport, scheduled

4500 – Transportation By Air (cont.)

Code	Description
4513	Air courier services
4520	Air transport, nonscheduled
4522	Air transport, nonscheduled
4580	Airports & terminal services
4581	Airports & terminal services

4600 – Pipe Lines, Ex Natural Gas

Code	Description
4610	Pipe lines, ex natural gas
4612	Crude petroleum pipelines
4613	Refined petroleum pipelines
4619	Pipelines, nec

4700 – Transportation Services

Code	Description
4720	Arrangement, passenger trans
4724	Travel agencies
4725	Tour operators
4729	Arrangement-pass trans, nec
4730	Arrange trans-freight, cargo
4731	Arrange trans-freight, cargo
4740	Rental of railroad cars
4741	Rental of railroad cars
4780	Misc svc incidental to trans
4783	Packing and crating
4785	Motor vehicle inspection svc
4789	Transportation services, nec

4800 – Communications

Code	Description
4810	Telephone communications
4812	Radiotelephone communication
4813	Phone comm ex radiotelephone
4820	Telegraph & oth message comm
4822	Telegraph & oth message comm
4830	Radio, TV broadcast stations
4832	Radio broadcasting stations
4833	Television broadcast station
4840	Cable and other pay TV svcs
4841	Cable and other pay TV svcs

4900 – Electric, Gas, Sanitary Serv

Code	Description
4890	Communications services, nec
4899	Communications services, nec
4910	Electric services
4911	Electric services
4920	Gas production & distr
4922	Natural gas transmission
4923	Natural gas transmis & distr
4924	Natural gas distribution
4925	Mixed,mfg or lpg prodn/distr
4930	Electric,gas,other serv comb
4931	Electric & other serv comb
4932	Gas & other serv combined
4939	Combination utilities, nec
4940	Water supply
4941	Water supply
4950	Sanitary services
4952	Sewerage systems

4900 – Electric, Gas, Sanitary Serv (cont.)

Code	Description
4953	Refuse systems
4955 *	Hazardous waste management
4959	Sanitary services, nec
4960	Steam, air-conditioning supp
4961	Steam, air-conditioning supp
4970	Irrigation systems
4971	Irrigation systems
4991 *	Cogeneratr-sm power producer

5000 – Durable Goods-Wholesale

Code	Description
5010	Motor veh parts, supply-whsl
5012	Autos & other vehicles-whsl
5013	Motor veh suply,new pts-whsl
5014	Tires and tubes-wholesale
5015	Motor veh parts, used-whsl
5020	Furniture& home furnsh-whsl
5021	Furniture-wholesale
5023	Home furnishings-wholesale
5030	Lumber and constr matl-whsl
5031	Lumber, plywd, millwork-whsl
5032	Brick, rel constr mail-whsl
5033	Roofing & siding-wholesale
5039	Construction matl-whsl, nec
5040	Prof & coml eq & supply-whsl
5043	Photographic eq, supply-whsl
5044	Office equipment-wholesale
5045	Computers & software-whsl
5046	Commercial equip-whsl, nec
5047	Med, dental, hosp eq-whsl
5048	Ophthalmic goods-wholesale
5049	Prof eq & supply-whsl, nec
5050	Metals,minerals,ex pete-whsl
5051	Metals service centers-whsl
5052	Coal,oth minerals,ores-whsl
5060	Electrical goods-wholesale
5063	Elec apparatus & equip-whsl
5064	Elec appliance,TV,radio-whsl
5065	Electronic parts,eq-whsl,nec
5070	Hardwr, plumb, heat eq-whsl
5072	Hardware-wholesale
5074	Plumb,heat eq-hydraulics-whsl
5075	Air heat & condition eq-whsl
5078	Refrigeration eq & supp-whsl
5080	Machinery and equipment-whsl
5082	Constr,mng (ex pete) eq-whsl

5000 – Durable Goods-Wholesale (cont.)

Code	Description
5083	Farm & garden mach & eq-whsl
5084	Industrial mach & eq-whsl
5085	Industrial supplies-whsl
5087	Service est eq,supplies-whsl
5088	Trans eq, ex motor veh-whsl
5090	Misc durable goods-whsl
5091	Sporting & rec goods-whsl
5092	Toys,hobby gds & supply-whsl
5093	Scrap & waste materials-whsl
5094	Jewelry & watches-whsl
5099	Durable goods-wholesale, nec

5100 – Nondurable Goods-Wholesale

Code	Description
5110	Paper & paper products-whsl
5111	Printing, writing paper-whsl
5112	Stationery,office suply-whsl
5113	Indl & pers serv paper-whsl
5120	Drugs and proprietary-whsl
5122	Drugs and proprietary-whsl
5130	Apparel,piece gds,notns-whsl
5131	Piece gds & notions-whsl
5136	Men's & boys's clothing-whsl
5137	Women,child,infnt cloth-whsl
5139	Footwear-wholesale
5140	Groceries & related pds-whsl
5141	Groceries, general line-whsl
5142	Packaged frozen foods-whsl
5143	Dairy pds, ex dry, can-whsl
5144	Poultry & poultry prods-whsl
5145	Confectionery-wholesale
5146	Fish and seafoods-wholesale
5147	Meats and meat products-whsl
5148	Fresh fruit & vegetable-whsl
5149	Groceries & related-whsl,nec
5150	Farm-product raw matl-whsl
5153	Grain and field beans-whsl
5154	Livestock-wholesale
5159	Farm-prod raw matl-whsl, nec
5160	Chemicals & allied pds-whsl
5162	Plastics materials-wholesale
5169	Chems, allied pds-whsl, nec
5170	Petroleum and pete pds-whsl

5100 – Nondurable Goods-Wholesale (cont.)

Code	Description
5171	Petroleum bulk stations-whsl
5172	Petroleum,ex bulk statn-whsl
5180	Beer,wine,alcoholic bev-whsl
5181	Beer and ale-wholesale
5182	Wine & alcoholic bev-whsl
5190	Misc nondurable goods-whsl
5191	Farm supplies-wholesale
5192	Books & newspapers-wholesale
5193	Flowers, florist supply-whsl
5194	Tobacco and tobacco pds-whsl
5198	Paint,varnish,supplies-whsl
5199	Nondurable goods-whsl, nec

5200 – Bldg Matl,Hardwr,Garden-Retl

Code	Description
5210	Lumber & oth bldg matl-retl
5211	Lumber & oth bldg matl-retl
5230	Paint,glass,wallpaper stores
5231	Paint,glass,wallpaper stores
5250	Hardware stores
5251	Hardware stores
5260	Nurseries,lawn,garden stores
5261	Nurseries,lawn,garden stores
5270	Mobile home dealers
5271	Mobile home dealers

5300 – General Merchandise Stores

Code	Description
5310	Department stores
5311	Department stores
5330	Variety stores
5331	Variety stores
5390	Misc general mdse stores
5399	Misc general mds stores

5400 – Food Stores

Code	Description
5410	Grocery stores
5411	Grocery stores
5412 *	Convenience stores
5420	Meat,fish mkt,incl provisnrs
5421	Meat,fish mkt,incl provisnrs
5430	Fruit and vegetable markets
5431	Fruit and vegetable markets
5440	Candy,nut,confectnry stores

5400 – Food Stores (cont.)

Code	Description
5441	Candy,nut,confectnry stores
5450	Dairy products stores
5451	Dairy products stores
5460	Bakeries-retail
5461	Bakeries-retail
5490	Miscellaneous food stores
5499	Miscellaneous food stores

5500 – Auto Dealers, Gas Stations

Code	Description
5510	Motor veh dealers (new,used)
5511	Motor veh dealers (new,used)
5520	Motor veh dealer (used only)
5521	Motor veh dealer (used only)
5530	Auto and home supply stores
5531	Auto and home supply stores
5540	Gasoline service stations
5541	Gasoline service stations

5500 – Auto Dealers, Gas Stations (cont.)

Code	Description
5550	Boat dealers
5551	Boat dealers
5560	Recreational vehicle dealers
5561	Recreational vehicle dealers
5570	Motorcycle dealers
5571	Motorcycle dealers
5590	Automotive dealers, nec
5599	Automotive dealers, nec

5600 – Apparel and Accessory Stores

Code	Description
5610	Men's, boys' clothing stores
5611	Men's, boys' clothing stores
5620	Women's clothing stores
5621	Women's clothing stores
5630	Womens accesory,specl stores
5632	Womens accesory,specl stores
5640	Children,infant wear stores
5641	Children,infant wear stores
5650	Family clothing stores
5651	Family clothing stores
5660	Shoe stores
5661	Shoe stores
5690	Misc apparel,accesory stores
5699	Misc apparel,accesory stores

5700 – Home Furniture & Equip Store

Code	Description
5710	Home furn,funishings stores
5712	Furniture stores
5713	Floor covering stores
5714	Drapry,curtn,upholstry store
5719	Misc homefurnishings stores
5720	Household appliance stores
5722	Household appliance stores
5730	Radio,TV, and music stores
5731	Radio,TV,cons electr stores
5734	Cmp and cmp software stores
5735	Record and tape stores
5736	Musical instrument stores

5800 – Eating and Drinking Places

Code	Description
5810	Eating and drinking places
5812	Eating places
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic)

5900 – Miscellaneous Retail

Code	Description
5910	Drug & proprietary stores
5912	Drug & proprietary stores
5920	Liquor stores
5921	Liquor stores
5930	Used merchandise stores
5932	Used merchandise stores
5940	Misc shopping goods stores
5941	Sport gds stores, bike shops
5942	Book stores
5943	Stationery stores
5944	Jewelry stores
5945	Hobby, toy, and game shops
5946	Camera & photo supply stores
5947	Gift,novelty,souvenir shops
5948	Luggage,leather goods stores
5949	Sewing, needlework stores
5960	Nonstore retailers
5961	Catalog, mail-order houses
5962	Auto mdse mach operators
5963	Direct selling establishment
5980	Fuel dealers
5983	Fuel oil dealers
5984	Liquefied pete gas dealers
5989	Fuel dealers, nec
5990	Retail stores, nec

5900 – Miscellaneous Retail

Code	Description
5992	Florists
5993	Tobacco stores and stands
5994	New dealers and newsstands
5995	Optical goods stores
5999	Misc retail stores, nec

6000 – Depository Institutions

Code	Description
6010	Central reserve deposit inst
6011	Federal reserve banks
6019	Cent resv depository instn,nec

6000 – Depository Institutions (cont.)

Code	Description
6020	Commercial banks
6021	National commercial banks
6022	State commercial banks
6029	Commercial banks, nec
6030	Savings institutions
6035	Savings instn,fed chartered
6036	Savings instn, not fed chart
6060	Credit unions
6061	Credit unions, fed chartered
6062	Credit unions,not fed chart
6080	Frn banks,branches, agencies
6081	Branches,agencies-frn banks
6082	Frn trade & intl banking
6090	Functions rel to dep banking
6091	Nondeposit trust facilities
6099	Functions rel to dep bkg,nec

6100 – Nondepository Credit Instn

Code	Description
6110	Federal credit agencies
6111	Federal credit agencies
6140	Personal credit institutions
6141	Personal credit institutions
6150	Business credit institutions
6153	Short-term bus credit, ex ag
6159	Misc business credit instn
6160	Mortgage bankers and brokers
6162	Mortgage bankers & loan corr
6163	Loan brokers
6172 *	Finance lessors
6199	Finance services

6200 – Security & Commodity Brokers

Code	Description
6210	Security brokers & dealers
6211	Security brokers & dealers
6220	Commodity brokers & dealers
6221	Commodity brokers & dealers
6230	Security,commodity exchanges
6231	Security,commodity exchanges
6280	Svcs allied with exchanges
6282	Investment advice

6300 – Insurance Carriers

Code	Description
6289	Svcs allied w/exchanges, nec
6310	Life insurance
6311	Life insurance
6320	Accident,health ins,med plan
6321	Accident & health insurance
6324	Hospital & medical svc plans
6330	Fire, marine, casualty ins
6331	Fire, marine, casualty ins
6350	Surety insurance
6351	Surety insurance
6360	Title insurance
6361	Title insurance
6370	Pension,health,welfare funds
6371	Pension,health,welfare funds
6390	Insurance carriers, nec
6399	Insurance carriers, nec

6400 – Ins Agents,Brokers & Service

Code	Description
6410	Ins agents,brokers & service
6411	Ins agents,brokers & service

6500 – Real Estate

Code	Description
6510	Real estate operators,lessor
6512	Operators-nonres bldgs
6513	Operators-apartment bldgs
6514	Operators-other than apartmt
6515	Operators-res mobile home
6517	Lessors of railroad property
6519	Lessors of real property,nec
6530	Real estate agents & mgrs
6531	Real estate agents & mgrs
6532 *	Real estate dealers

6500 – Real Estate (cont.)

Code	Description
6540	Title abstract offices
6541	Title abstract offices
6550	Land subdividers, developers
6552	Subdivide, dev, ex cemetery
6553	Cemetery subdivid,developers

6700 – Holding,Other Invest Offices

Code	Description
6710	Holding offices
6712	Offices-bank holding company
6719	Offices-holdng companies,nec
6720	Investment offices
6722	Mgmt invt offices, open-end
6726	Unit inv tr, closed-end mgt
6730	Trusts
6732	Edl,religious,charity trusts
6733	Trust,ex ed,religious,charty
6790	Miscellaneous investing
6792	Oil royalty traders
6794	Patent owners and lessors
6795 *	Mineral royalty traders
6798	Real estate investment trust
6799	Investors, nec

7000 – Hotels, Other Lodging Places

Code	Description
7010	Hotels and motels
7011	Hotels and motels
7020	Rooming and boarding houses
7021	Rooming and boarding houses
7030	Camps and rec vehicle parks
7032	Sporting & recreation camps
7033	Rec vehicle parks, campsites
7040	Membership hotels & lodging
7041	Membership hotels & lodging

7200 – Personal Services

Code	Description
7210	Laundry,cleaing,garment svc
7211	Power laundry,family & comml
7212	Garment pressing & agents
7213	Linen supply
7215	Coin-op laundry, drycleaning
7216	Drycleaning plants, ex rugs
7217	Carpet, upholstery cleaning
7218	Industrial launderers

7200 – Personal Services (cont.)

Code	Description
7219	Laundry & garment svcs, nec
7220	Photo studios, portrait
7221	Photo studios, portrait
7230	Beauty shops
7231	Beauty shops
7240	Barber shops
7241	Barber shops
7250	Shoe repair, shoeshine shops
7251	Shoe repair, shoeshine shops
7260	Funeral service, crematories
7261	Funeral service, crematories
7290	Misc personal services
7291	Tax return preparation svcs
7299	Misc personal services,nec

7300 – Business Services

Code	Description
7310	Advertising
7311	Advertising agencies
7312	Outdoor advertising services
7313	Radio, TV advertising reps
7319	Advertising, nec
7320	Credit reporting agencies
7322	Adjustment & collection svcs
7323	Credit reporting services
7330	Mailing, repro, comml art svcs
7331	Direct mail advertising svcs
7334	Photocopying, duplicating svc
7335	Commercial photography
7336	Comml art & graphic design
7338	Secretarial, court report svc
7340	Svcs to dwellings, oth bldgs
7342	Disinfecting, pest control sv
7349	Bldg clean & maint svc, nec
7350	Misc equip rental & leasing
7352	Medical eq rental & leasing
7353	Heavy constr eq rental, lease
7359	Equip rental & leasing, nec
7360	Personnel supply services
7361	Employment agencies
7363	Help supply services
7370	Cmp programming, data process
7371	Computer programming service
7372	Prepackaged software
7373	Cmp integrated sys design
7374	Cmp processing, data prep svc

7300 – Business Services (cont.)

Code	Description
7375	Information retrieval svcs
7376	Cmp facilities mgmt service
7377	Computer rental and leasing
7378	Cmp maintenance and repair
7379	Computer related svcs, nec
7380	Misc business services
7381	Detect, guard, armor car svcs
7382	Security systems service
7383	News syndicates
7384	Photofinishing laboratories
7385 *	Telephone interconnect sys
7389	Business services, nec

7500 – Auto Repair, Services, Parking

Code	Description
7510	Auto rent & lease, no drivers
7513	Truck rent & lease, no driver
7514	Passenger car rental
7515	Passenger car leasing
7519	Util trailer, rec veh rental
7520	Automobile parking
7521	Automobile parking
7530	Automotive repair shops
7532	Body repair and paint shops
7533	Auto exhaust sys repair shop
7534	Tire retread & repair shops
7536	Auto glass replacement shops
7537	Auto transmissn repair shops
7538	Gen automotive repair shops
7539	Automotive repair shops, nec
7540	Automotive svcs, ex repair
7542	Carwashes
7549	Auto svcs, ex repair, carwash

7600 – Misc Repair Services

Code	Description
7620	Electrical repair shops
7622	Radio & TV repair shops
7623	Refrig, air-cond svc & repair
7629	Elec, electr repair shops, nec
7630	Watch, clock & jewelry repair
7631	Watch, clock & jewelry repair
7640	Reupholster, furniture repair
7641	Reupholster, furniture repair
7690	Misc repair shops & rel svcs

7600 – Misc Repair Services (cont.)

Code	Description
7692	Welding repair
7694	Armature rewinding shops
7699	Repair shop,related svcs,nec

7800 – Motion Pictures

Code	Description
7810	Motion picture prodtn, svcs
7812	Motion pic, videotape prodtn
7819	Svc to motion picture prodtn
7820	Motion picture distr & svcs
7822	Motion pict, videotape distr
7829	Svcs to motion picture distr
7830	Motion picture theaters
7832	Theaters, ex drive-in
7833	Drive-in theaters
7840	Video tape rental
7841	Video tape rental

7900 – Amusements, Recreation

Code	Description
7900	Amusement & recreation svcs
7910	Dance studios,schools,halls
7911	Dance studios,schools,halls
7920	Theatrical,bands,entertainrs
7922	Theatrical producers & svcs
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors
7930	Bowling centers
7933	Bowling centers
7940	Commercial sports
7941	Prof sports clubs, promoters
7948	Racing,incl track operations
7990	Misc amusement & rec service
7991	Physical fitness facilities
7992	Public golf courses
7993	Coin-op amusement devices
7996	Amusement parks
7997	Membership sport & rec clubs
7999	Amusement & rec svcs, nec

8000 – Health Services

Code	Description
8010	Offices of medical doctors
8011	Offices of medical doctors
8020	Offices and clinics-dentists
8021	Offices and clinics-dentists

8000 – Health Services (cont.)

Code	Description
8030	Offices-osteopathic doctors
8031	Offices-osteopathic doctors
8040	Other health care practionrs
8041	Offices of chiropractors
8042	Offices of optometrists
8043	Offices of podiatrists
8049	Health practitioners, nec
8050	Nursing & personal care fac
8051	Skilled nursing care fac
8052	Intermediate care facilities
8059	Nursng,personal care fac,nec
8060	Hospitals
8062	Gen med & surgical hospitals
8063	Psychiatric hospitals
8069	Specialty hosp,ex psychiatrc
8070	Medical and dental labs
8071	Medical laboratories
8072	Dental laboratories
8080	Home health care services
8082	Home health care services
8090	Misc health & allied svc,nec
8092	Kidney dialysis centers
8093	Spec outpatient facility,nec
8099	Health & allied services,nec

8100 – Legal Services

Code	Description
8110	Legal services
8111	Legal services

8200 – Educational Services

Code	Description
8210	Elementary,secondary schools
8211	Elementary,secondary schools
8220	Colleges,univ & jr colleges
8221	Colleges,univ & prof schools
8222	Jr colleges, tech institutes
8230	Libraries
8231	Libraries
8240	Vocational schools
8243	Data processing schools
8244	Business,secretarial schools
8249	Vocational schools, nec
8290	Schools & education svcs,nec
8299	Schools & education svcs,nec

8300 – Social Services

Code	Description
8320	Individual,family social svc
8322	Individual,family social svc
8330	Job training, voc rehab svcs
8331	Job training, voc rehab svcs
8350	Child day care services
8351	Child day care services
8360	Residential care
8361	Residential care
8390	Social services, nec
8399	Social services, nec

8400 – Museum,Gallery,Botanic Gardn

Code	Description
8410	Museums and art galleries
8412	Museums and art galleries
8420	Arboreta,botanic,zoo gardens
8422	Arboreta,botanic,zoo gardens

8600 – Membership Organizations

Code	Description
8610	Business associations
8611	Business associations
8620	Prof membership organization
8621	Prof membership organization
8630	Labor unions & similar orgs
8631	Labor unions & similar orgs
8640	Civic,social,fraternal assoc
8641	Civic,social,fraternal assoc
8650	Political organizations
8651	Political organizations
8660	Religious organizations
8661	Religious organizations
8690	Membership organizations,nec
8699	Membership organizations,nec

8700 – Engr,Acc,Resh,Mgmt,Rel Svcs

Code	Description
8710	Engr, architect, survey svcs
8711	Engineering services
8712	Architectural services
8713	Surveying services
8720	Account,audit,bookkeep svcs
8721	Account,audit,bookkeep svcs
8730	Resh,development,testing svc
8731	Coml physical, biologcl resh
8732	Coml econ, sociolog, ed resh

8700 – Engr,Acc,Resh,Mgmt,Rel Svcs (cont.)

Code	Description
8733	Noncommml resh organizations
8734	Testing laboratories
8740	Mgmt & public relations svcs
8741	Management services
8742	Management consulting svcs
8743	Public relations services
8744	Facilities support mgmt svcs
8748	Business consulting svcs,nec

8800 – Private Households

Code	Description
8810	Private households
8811	Private households

8900 – Services, Nec

Code	Description
8990	Services, nec
8999	Services, nec

9100 – Government, Ex Finance

Code	Description
9110	Executive offices
9111	Executive offices
9120	Legislative bodies
9121	Legislative bodies
9130	Exec & legislative combined
9131	Exec & legislative combined

9100 – Government, Ex Finance (cont.)

Code	Description
9190	General government, nec
9199	General government, nec

9200 – Justice,Public Order,Safety

Code	Description
9210	Courts
9211	Courts
9220	Public order and safety
9221	Police protection
9222	Legal counsel & prosecution
9223	Correctional institutions
9224	Fire protection
9229	Public order and safety, nec

9300 – Public Finance, Taxation

Code	Description
9310	Public finance, taxation
9311	Public finance, taxation

9400 – Admin-Human Resource Program

Code	Description
9410	Admin-educational programs
9411	Admin-educational programs
9430	Admin-public health programs
9431	Admin-public health programs
9440	Admin-social programs
9441	Admin-social programs
9450	Admin-vet affair,ex hlth,ins
9451	Admin-vet affair,ex hlth,ins

9500 – Admin-Environ Quality,Housng

Code	Description
9510	Admin-environmental quality
9511	Air,wtr res,solid waste mgmt
9512	Land,mineral,wildlife consv
9530	Admin-housing, urban develop
9531	Admin-housing programs
9532	Admin-urban planning

9600 – Admin-Economic Programs

Code	Description
9610	Admin-gen economic programs
9611	Admin-gen economic programs
9620	Reg, admin-trans programs
9621	Reg, admin-trans programs
9630	Reg, admin-comm & oth util
9631	Reg, admin-comm & oth util
9640	Reg-agric mktg & commodities
9641	Reg-agric mktg & commodities
9650	Reg,license-misc comml sectr
9651	Reg,license-misc comml sectr
9660	Space research & technology
9661	Space research & technology

9700 – Natl Security & Intl Affairs

Code	Description
9710	National security
9711	National security
9720	International affairs
9721	International affairs

9900 – Nonclassifiable Establishmnt

Code	Description
9990	Nonclassifiable establishmnt
9995	Nonoperating establishments
9999	Nonclassifiable establishmnt

COMPUSTAT-Defined Industry Classification Codes

The Reference File of SIC Codes is the 1987 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual*. Since businesses engage in certain state-of-the art technology do not readily fit into classifications found in the SIC manual, Standard & Poor's has defined industry classification codes for these businesses as follows:

Code	Description
4991	<p>Cogeneration services and small power producers</p> <p>Cogeneration facilities produce electric energy and forms of useful thermal energy in sequence. Cogenerators may use the energy input to the system to produce power first; then use the reject heat for useful thermal energy; or conversely, the facility may apply the input energy to a thermal energy process for power production. This allows a greater percentage of energy to be produced from a primary fuel source. All energy may be used for industrial, commercial, heating, or cooling purposes.</p> <p>To qualify as a small power producer, the primary energy source of the facility must be biomass, waste, renewable resources, geothermal resources, or any combination of these. The facility must meet FERC's requirements regarding the percentages of primary fuel and allowable oil, natural gas, and coal.</p>
3576	<p>Computer communications equipment</p> <p>Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computer communications equipment excluding telephone, satellite, and microwave communications. Computer communications equipment, in a configuration of hardware and associated software, allows computers, terminals, storage devices, and other peripheral equipment to communicate.</p> <p>Establishments primarily engaged in designing and installing integrated computer systems are assigned Code 7373.</p> <p>Establishments primarily engaged in developing data communications software are assigned Code 7370</p> <p>Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing modems or communications equipment that integrate data communications and telecommunications equipment are assigned Code 3661.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Communications computers <input type="checkbox"/> Communications controllers <input type="checkbox"/> Communications system text equipment, peripheral <input type="checkbox"/> Computer communications equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Computer peripheral controllers, communications <input type="checkbox"/> Control systems, computer communications <input type="checkbox"/> Data communications processors <input type="checkbox"/> Data communications switching systems <input type="checkbox"/> Disk drive and tape drive controllers <input type="checkbox"/> Interface equipment, computer peripheral <input type="checkbox"/> Multiplexers, computer <input type="checkbox"/> Network processors <input type="checkbox"/> Network servers <input type="checkbox"/> Protocol converters <input type="checkbox"/> Switching systems, computer
5412	<p>Convenience stores</p> <p>Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of a limited line of grocery items such as bakery and dairy products, processed foods, household items, and sundries. These establishments usually derive substantial revenue from the sale of rapid turnover items such as tobacco, periodicals, beverages, and self-service gasoline.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience stores-retail <input type="checkbox"/> Groceries-retail <input type="checkbox"/> Mini mart-retail

Code	Description
6172	<p>Finance lessors</p> <p>Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing of equipment, land, automobiles, and other items. Finance leases are noncancelable full-payout leases providing the lessor with full return plus profit on the cost of equipment. Financing leases must meet the following criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Property ownership is transferred to the lessee at the end of the lease term 2. The lease contains a bargain-purchase option 3. The lease term equals or exceeds 75 percent of the estimated economic life of the lease property 4. The present value of the minimum lease payments equals or exceeds 90 percent of the fair value of the leased property to the lessor less any investment tax credit retained by the lessor <p>Leases which do not meet any one of the above criteria are considered to be operating leases. For a company to be involved in finance leasing, both of the following criteria must be met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The collectability of the minimum lease payments is reasonably predictable 2. No important uncertainties surround the amount of nonreimbursable costs to be incurred by the lessor <p>Businesses engaged in purchasing sales contracts and/or finance installment receivables are involved in finance rather than finance leasing operations</p>
4955	<p>Hazardous waste management</p> <p>Establishments primarily engaged in providing services related to hazardous, toxic, or radioactive waste. Collection, containment, conversion, storage, and disposal of materials are included in this line of business</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Acid fume abatement <input type="checkbox"/> Asbestos clean-up, disposal, and/or abatement <input type="checkbox"/> Bioremediation <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrocarbon contamination remediation <input type="checkbox"/> Medical waste collection and/or disposal <input type="checkbox"/> Oil spill clean-up <input type="checkbox"/> Operation of hazardous waste landfills <input type="checkbox"/> Operation of hazardous waste treatment facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Radioactive waste storage and/or disposition <input type="checkbox"/> Toxic waste incineration
6795	<p>Mineral royalty traders</p> <p>Establishments primarily engaged in investing in mineral royalties or leases, or fractional interest therein.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Mineral leases, buying and selling on own account <input type="checkbox"/> Mineral royalty companies
6532	<p>Real estate dealers</p> <p>Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling real estate for their own account.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Buying and selling real estate on own account <input type="checkbox"/> Timesharing on own account
7385	<p>Telephone interconnect systems</p> <p>Establishments other than regulated telephone companies primarily engaged in providing private telephone systems and services to customers of regulated telephone companies. Establishments primarily engaged in providing systems and services under the auspices of a regulated telephone company are in Codes 4812 or 4813. Similar services performed by telephone equipment manufacturers are in Code 3661.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Systems design (key telephones, PBX, individual telephone sets, connectors and wiring, and software) <input type="checkbox"/> Sale, lease, and installation of telephone and related equipment manufactured by others

NAICS Reference Tables

The following tables list the NAICS codes per the 1997 NAICS United States description.

NAICS Codes

NAICS Codes Description	Code
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	11
Mining	21
Utilities	22
Construction	23
Manufacturing	31 – 33
Wholesale Trade	42
Retail Trade	44 – 45
Transportation and Warehousing	48 – 49
Information	51
Finance and Insurance	52
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	53
Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	54
Management of Companies and Enterprises	55
Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services	56
Education Services	61
Health Care and Social Assistance	62
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	71
Accommodation and Food Services	72
Other Services (except Public Administration)	81
Public Administration	92

NAICS Codes in Numerical Order

11 – Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

Code	Description
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting
111	Crop Production
1111	Oilseed and Grain Farming
111110	Soybean Farming
111120	Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming
111130	Dry Pea and Bean Farming
111140	Wheat Farming
111150	Corn Farming
111160	Rice Farming
11119	Other Grain Farming
111191	Oilseed and Grain Combination Farming
111199	All Other Grain Farming
1112	Vegetable and Melon Farming
11121	Potato Farming
111219	Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming
1113	Fruit and Tree Nut Farming
111310	Orange Groves
111320	Citrus (except Orange) Groves
11133	Noncitrus Fruit and Tree Nut Farming
111331	Apple Orchards
111332	Grape Vineyards
111333	Strawberry Farming
111334	Berry (except Strawberry) Farming
111335	Tree Nut Farming
111336	Fruit and Tree Nut Combination Farming
111339	Other Noncitrus Fruit Farming
1114	Greenhouse, Nursery and Floriculture Production
11141	Food Crops Grown Under Cover
111411	Mushroom Production
111419	Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover
11142	Nursery and Floriculture Production
111421	Nursery and Tree Production
111422	Floriculture Production
1119	Other Crop Farming

11 – Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (cont.)

Code	Description
111910	Tobacco Farming
111920	Cotton Farming
111930	Sugarcane Farming
111940	Hay Farming
11199	All Other Crop Farming
111991	Sugar Beet Farming
111992	Peanut Farming
111998	All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming
112	Animal Production
1121	Cattle Ranching and Farming
11211	Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots
112111	Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming
112112	Cattle Feedlots
112120	Dairy Cattle and Milk Production
112130	Dual Purpose Cattle Ranching and Farming
112210	Hog and Pig Farming
1123	Poultry and Egg Production
112310	Chicken Egg Production
112320	Broilers and Other Meat Type Chicken Production
112330	Turkey Production
112340	Poultry Hatcheries
112390	Other Poultry Production
1124	Sheep and Goat Farming
112410	Sheep Farming
112420	Goat Farming
1125	Animal Aquaculture
112511	Finfish Farming and Fish Hatcheries
112512	Shellfish Farming
112519	Other Animal Aquaculture
1129	Other Animal Production
112910	Apiculture
112920	Horse and Other Equine Production
112930	Fur-bearing Animal and Rabbit Production
112990	All Other Animal Production
113	Forestry and Logging

11 – Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (cont.)

Code	Description
113110	Timber Tract Operations
113210	Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products
113310	Logging
114	Fishing, Hunting and Trapping
1141	Fishing
114111	Finfish Fishing
114112	Shellfish Fishing
114119	Other Marine Fishing
114210	Hunting and Trapping
115	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry
1151	Support Activities for Crop Production
115111	Cotton Ginning
115112	Soil Preparation, Planting and Cultivating
115113	Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Machine
115114	Postharvest Crop Activities (except Cotton Ginning)
115115	Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders
115116	Farm Management Services
115210	Support Activities for Animal Production
115310	Support Activities for Forestry

21 – Mining

Code	Description
21	Mining
2111	Oil and Gas Extraction
211111	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction
211112	Natural Gas Liquid Extraction
212	Mining (except Oil and Gas)
2121	Coal Mining
212111	Bituminous Coal and Lignite Surface Mining
212112	Bituminous Coal Underground Mining
212113	Anthracite Mining
2122	Metal Ore Mining
212210	Iron Ore Mining
21222	Gold Ore and Silver Ore Mining
212221	Gold Ore Mining
212222	Silver Ore Mining
21223	Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc Mining

21 – Mining (cont.)

Code	Description
212234	Copper Ore and Nickel Ore Mining
21229	Other Metal Ore Mining
212291	Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Mining
212299	All Other Metal Ore Mining
2123	Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying
21231	Stone Mining and Quarrying
212311	Dimension Stone Mining and Quarrying
212312	Crushed and Broken Limestone Mining and Quarrying
212313	Crushed and Broken Granite Mining and Quarrying
212319	Other Crushed and Broken Stone Mining and Quarrying
21232	Sand, Gravel, Clay and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining and Quarrying
212321	Construction Sand and Gravel Mining
212322	Industrial Sand Mining
212324	Kaolin and Ball Clay Mining
212325	Clay and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining
21239	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining
212391	Potash, Soda and Borate Mineral Mining
212392	Phosphate Rock Mining
212393	Other Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining
212399	All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining
2131	Support Activities for Mining
213111	Drilling Oil and Gas Wells
213112	Support Activities for Oil and Gas Operations
213113	Support Activities for Coal Mining
213114	Support Activities for Metal Mining
213115	Support Activities for Non-Metallic Minerals (except Fuels)

22 – Utilities

Code	Description
22	Utilities
2211	Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution
22111	Electric Power Generation
221111	Hydroelectric Power Generation
221112	Fossil Fuel Electric Power Generation
221113	Nuclear Electric Power Generation
221119	Other Electric Power Generation
22112	Electric Power Transmission, Control and Distribution
221121	Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control
221122	Electric Power Distribution
221210	Natural Gas Distribution
2213	Water, Sewage and Other Systems
221310	Water Supply and Irrigation Systems
221320	Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply

23 – Construction

Code	Description
23	Construction
233	Building, Developing and General Contracting
233110	Land Subdivision and Land Development
2332	Residential Building Construction
233210	Single-Family Housing Construction
233220	Multi-Family Housing Construction
2333	Nonresidential Building Construction
233310	Manufacturing and Industrial Building Construction
233320	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction
234	Heavy Construction
2341	Highway, Street, Bridge and Tunnel Construction
234110	Highway and Street Construction
234120	Bridge and Tunnel Construction

23 – Construction (cont.)

Code	Description
2349	Other Heavy Construction
234910	Water, Sewer and Pipeline Construction
234920	Power and Communication Transmission Line Construction
234930	Industrial Nonbuilding Structure Construction
234990	All Other Heavy Construction
235	Special Trade Contractors
235110	Plumbing, Heating and Air- Conditioning Contractors
235210	Painting and Wall Covering Contractors
235310	Electrical Contractors
2354	Masonry and Drywall Insulation, and Tile Contractors
235410	Masonry and Stone Contractors
235420	Drywall, Plastering, Acoustical and Insulation Contractors
235430	Tile, Marble, Terrazzo and Mosaic Contractors
2355	Carpentry and Floor Contractors
235510	Carpentry Contractors
235520	Floor Laying and Other Floor Contractors
235610	Roofing, Siding and Sheet Metal Contractors
235710	Concrete Contractors
235810	Water Well Drilling Contractors
2359	Other Special Trade Contractors
235910	Structural Steel Erection Contractors
235920	Glass and Glazing Contractors
235930	Excavation Contractors
235490	Wrecking and Demolition Contractors
235950	Building Equipment and Other Machinery Installation Contractors
235990	All Other Special Trade Contractors

31 – Manufacturing

Code	Description
31	Manufacturing
311	Food Manufacturing
3111	Animal Food Manufacturing
311111	Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing
311119	Other Animal Food Manufacturing
3112	Grain and Oilseed Milling
31121	Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing
311211	Flour Milling
311212	Rice Milling
311213	Malt Manufacturing
31122	Starch and Vegetable Fats and Oils Manufacturing
311221	Wet Corn Milling
311222	Soybean Processing
311223	Other Oilseed Processing
311225	Fats and Oils Refining and Blending
311230	Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing
3113	Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing
31131	Sugar Manufacturing
311311	Sugarcane Mills
311312	Cane Sugar Refining
311313	Beet Sugar Manufacturing
311320	Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans
311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate
311340	Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing
3114	Fruit and Vegetable Preserving and Specialty Food Manufacturing
31141	Frozen Food Manufacturing
311411	Frozen Fruit, Juice and Vegetable Manufacturing
311412	Frozen Specialty Food Manufacturing
31142	Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying
311421	Fruit and Vegetable Canning
311422	Specialty Canning
311423	Dried and Dehydrated Food Manufacturing
3115	Dairy Product Manufacturing
31151	Dairy Product (except Frozen) Manufacturing

31 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing
311512	Creamery Butter Manufacturing
311513	Cheese Manufacturing
311514	Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Product Manufacturing
311520	Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing
3116	Meat Product Manufacturing
31161	Animal Slaughtering and Processing
311611	Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering
311612	Meat Processed From Carcasses
311613	Rendering and Meat By-product Processing
311615	Poultry Processing
3117	Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging
31171	Seafood Canning
311712	Fresh and Frozen Seafood Processing
3118	Bakeries and Tortilla Manufacturing
31181	Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing
311811	Retail Bakeries
311812	Commercial Bakeries
311813	Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing
31182	Cookie, Cracker, and Pasta Manufacturing
311821	Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing
311822	Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour
311823	Pasta Manufacturing
311830	Tortilla Manufacturing
3119	Other Food Manufacturing
31191	Snack Food Manufacturing
311911	Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter Manufacturing
311919	Other Snack Food Manufacturing
311920	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing
311930	Flavoring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing

31 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
31194	Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing
311941	Mayonnaise, Dressing and Other Prepared Sauce Manufacturing
311942	Spice and Extract Manufacturing
31199	All Other Food Manufacturing
311991	Perishable Prepared Food Manufacturing
311999	All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing
312	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
3121	Beverage Manufacturing
31211	Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing
312111	Soft Drink Manufacturing
312112	Bottled Water Manufacturing
312113	Ice Manufacturing
312120	Breweries
312130	Wineries
312140	Distilleries
3122	Tobacco Manufacturing
312210	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying
31222	Tobacco Product Manufacturing
312221	Cigarette Manufacturing
312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing
313	Textile Mills
3131	Fiber, Yarn, and Thread Mills
313111	Yarn Spinning Mills
313112	Yarn Texturing, Throwing and Twisting Mills
313113	Thread Mills
3132	Fabric Mills
313210	Broadwoven Fabric Mills
31322	Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery
313221	Narrow Fabric Mills
313222	Schiffli Machine Embroidery
313230	Nonwoven Fabric Mills
31324	Knit Fabric Mills
313241	Weft Knit Fabric Mills
313249	Other Knit Fabric and Lace Mills
3133	Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating Mills

31 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
31331	Textile and Fabric Finishing Mills
313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills
313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills
313320	Fabric Coating Mills
314	Textile Product Mills
3141	Textile Furnishings Mills
314110	Carpet and Rug Mills
31412	Curtain and Linen Mills
314121	Curtain and Drapery Mills
314129	Other Household Textile Product Mills
3149	Other Textile Product Mills
31491	Textile Bag and Canvas Mills
314911	Textile Bag Mills
314912	Canvas and Related Product Mills
31499	All Other Textile Product Mills
314991	Rope, Cordage and Twine Mills
314992	Tire Cord and Tire Fabric Mills
314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills
315	Apparel Manufacturing
3151	Apparel Knitting Mills
31511	Hosiery and Sock Mills
315111	Sheer Hosiery Mills
315119	Other Hosiery and Sock Mills
31519	Other Apparel Knitting Mills
315191	Outerwear Knitting Mills
315192	Underwear and Nightwear Knitting Mills
3152	Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
31521	Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors
315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors
315212	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors
31522	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing

31 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
315221	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing
315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing
315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing
315224	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing
315225	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Work Clothing Manufacturing
315228	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing
31523	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear and Nightwear Manufacturing
315232	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing
315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing
315234	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket and Skirt Manufacturing
315239	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing
31529	Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315292	Fur and Leather Apparel Manufacturing
315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
3159	Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing
315991	Hat, Cap and Millinery Manufacturing
315992	Glove and Mitten Manufacturing
315993	Men's and Boys' Neckwear Manufacturing
315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing

31 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
316	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
316110	Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing
3162	Footwear Manufacturing
316211	Rubber and Plastics Footwear Manufacturing
316212	House Slipper Manufacturing
316213	Men's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing
316214	Women's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing
316219	Other Footwear Manufacturing
3169	Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
316991	Luggage Manufacturing
316992	Women's Handbag and Purse Manufacturing
316993	Personal Leather Good (except Women's Handbag and Purse) Manufacturing
316999	All Other Leather Good Manufacturing

32 – Manufacturing

Code	Description
32	Manufacturing
321	Wood Product Manufacturing
3211	Sawmills and Wood Preservation
321113	Sawmills
321114	Wood Preservation
3212	Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing
321211	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing
321213	Engineered Wood Member (except Truss) Manufacturing
321214	Truss Manufacturing
321219	Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing
3219	Other Wood Product Manufacturing

32 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
32191	Millwork
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing
321912	Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing
321918	Other Millwork (including Flooring)
321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing
32199	All Other Wood Product Manufacturing
321991	Manufactured Home (Mobile Home) Manufacturing
321992	Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing
322	Paper Manufacturing
3221	Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Mills
322110	Pulp Mills
32212	Paper Mills
322121	Paper (except Newsprint) Mills
322122	Newsprint Mills
322130	Paperboard Mills
3222	Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
32221	Paperboard Container Manufacturing
322211	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box Manufacturing
322212	Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing
322213	Setup Paperboard Box Manufacturing
322214	Fiber Can, Tube, Drum, and Similar Products Manufacturing
322215	Non-Folding Sanitary Food Container Manufacturing
32222	Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing
322221	Coated and Laminated Packaging Paper and Plastics Film Manufacturing
322222	Coated and Laminated Paper Manufacturing
322223	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bag Manufacturing
322224	Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bag Manufacturing

32 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
322225	Laminated Aluminum Foil Manufacturing for Flexible Packaging Uses
322226	Surface-Coated Paperboard Manufacturing
32223	Stationery Product Manufacturing
322231	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard Office Supplies Manufacturing
322232	Envelope Manufacturing
322233	Stationery, Tablet, and Related Product Manufacturing
32229	Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
322291	Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing
322299	All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
3231	Printing and Related Support Activities
32311	Printing
323110	Commercial Lithographic Printing
323111	Commercial Gravure Printing
323112	Commercial Flexographic Printing
323113	Commercial Screen Printing
323114	Quick Printing
323115	Digital Printing
323116	Manifold Business Form Printing
323117	Book Printing
323118	Blankbook, Loose-leaf Binder and Device Manufacturing
323119	Other Commercial Printing
32312	Support Activities for Printing
323121	Tradebinding and Related Work
323122	Prepress Services
3241	Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
324110	Petroleum Refineries
32412	Asphalt Paving, Roofing and Saturated Material Manufacturing
324121	Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing

32 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
324122	Asphalt Shingle and Coating Materials Manufacturing
32419	Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
324191	Petroleum Lubricating Oil and Grease Manufacturing
324199	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
325	Chemical Manufacturing
3251	Basic Chemical Manufacturing
325110	Petrochemical Manufacturing
325120	Industrial Gas Manufacturing
32513	Dye and Pigment Manufacturing
325131	Inorganic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing
325132	Organic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing
32518	Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing
325181	Alkalies and Chlorine Manufacturing
325182	Carbon Black Manufacturing
325188	All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing
32519	Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing
325191	Gum and Wood Chemical Manufacturing
325192	Cyclic Crude and Intermediate Manufacturing
325193	Ethyl Alcohol Manufacturing
325199	All Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing
3252	Resin, Synthetic Rubber, and Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing
32521	Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing
325211	Plastics Material and Resin Manufacturing
325212	Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing
32522	Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing
325221	Cellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing
325222	Noncellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing

32 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
3253	Pesticide, Fertilizer and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing
32531	Fertilizer Manufacturing
325311	Nitrogenous Fertilizer Manufacturing
325312	Phosphatic Fertilizer Manufacturing
325314	Fertilizer (Mixing Only) Manufacturing
325320	Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing
3254	Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing
325411	Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing
325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing
325413	In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance Manufacturing
325414	Biological Product (except Diagnostic) Manufacturing
3255	Paint, Coating, Adhesive, and Sealant Manufacturing
325510	Paint and Coating Manufacturing
325520	Adhesive Manufacturing
3256	Soap, Cleaning Compound and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing
32561	Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing
325611	Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
325612	Polish and Other Sanitation Good Manufacturing
325613	Surface Active Agent Manufacturing
325620	Toilet Preparation Manufacturing
3259	Other Chemical Product Manufacturing
325910	Printing Ink Manufacturing
325920	Explosives Manufacturing
32599	All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing

32 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
325991	Custom Compounding of Purchased Resin
325992	Photographic Film, Paper, Plate and Chemical Manufacturing
325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product Manufacturing
326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing
3261	Plastics Product Manufacturing
32611	Unsupported Plastics Film, Sheet and Bag Manufacturing
326111	Unsupported Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet Manufacturing
326112	Unsupported Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet Manufacturing
326113	Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheet (except Packaging) Manufacturing
32612	Plastics Pipe, Pipe Fitting, and Unsupported Profile Shape Manufacturing
326121	Unsupported Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing
326122	Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
326130	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet and Shape Manufacturing
326140	Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing
326150	Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing
326160	Plastics Bottle Manufacturing
32619	Other Plastics Product Manufacturing
326191	Plastics Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing
326192	Resilient Floor Covering Manufacturing
326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing
3262	Rubber Product Manufacturing
32621	Tire Manufacturing
326211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)
326212	Tire Retreading
326220	Rubber and Plastics Hoses and Belting Manufacturing

32 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
32629	Other Rubber Product Manufacturing
326291	Rubber Product Manufacturing for Mechanical Use
326299	All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing
327	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
3271	Clay Product and Refractory Manufacturing
32711	Pottery, Ceramics, and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing
327111	Vitreous China Plumbing Fixture and China and Earthenware Fitting and Bathroom Accessories Mfg
327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing
327113	Porcelain Electrical Supply Manufacturing
32712	Clay Building Material and Refractories Manufacturing
327121	Brick and Structural Clay Tile Manufacturing
327122	Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile Manufacturing
327123	Other Structural Clay Product Manufacturing
327124	Clay Refractory Manufacturing
327125	Nonclay Refractory Manufacturing
3272	Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
327211	Flat Glass Manufacturing
327212	Other Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware Manufacturing
327213	Glass Container Manufacturing
327215	Glass Product Manufacturing Made of Purchased Glass
3273	Cement and Concrete Product Manufacturing
327310	Cement Manufacturing
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing
32733	Concrete Pipe, Brick and Block Manufacturing
327331	Concrete Block and Brick Manufacturing

32 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
327332	Concrete Pipe Manufacturing
327390	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing
3274	Lime, Gypsum and Gypsum Product Manufacturing
327410	Lime Manufacturing
327420	Gypsum and Gypsum Product Manufacturing
3279	Other Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
327910	Abrasive Product Manufacturing
32799	All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
327991	Cut Stone and Stone Product Manufacturing
327992	Ground or Treated Mineral and Earth Manufacturing
327993	Mineral Wool Manufacturing
327999	All Other Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

33 – Manufacturing

Code	Description
33	Manufacturing
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing
3311	Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy Manufacturing
331111	Iron and Steel Mills
331112	Electrometallurgical Ferroalloy Product Manufacturing
3312	Steel Product Manufacturing from Purchased Steel
331210	Iron and Steel Pipes and Tubes Manufacturing from Purchased Steel
33122	Rolling and Drawing of Purchased Steel
331221	Cold-Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing
331222	Steel Wire Drawing
3313	Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing
331311	Alumina Refining
331315	Aluminum Sheet, Plate and Foil Manufacturing
331316	Aluminum Extruded Product Manufacturing

33 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
331312	Primary Aluminum Production
331314	Secondary Smelting and Alloying of Aluminum
331319	Other Aluminum Rolling and Drawing
3314	Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Production and Processing
33141	Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining
331411	Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper
331419	Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)
33142	Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and Alloying
331421	Copper Rolling, Drawing and Extruding
331422	Copper Wire (except Mechanical) Drawing
331423	Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Copper
33149	Nonferrous Metals (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying
331491	Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing and Extruding
331492	Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)
3315	Foundries
33151	Ferrous Metal Foundries
331511	Iron Foundries
331512	Steel Investment Foundries
331513	Steel Foundries, (except Investment)
33152	Nonferrous Metal Foundries
331521	Aluminum Die-Castings
331522	Nonferrous (except Aluminum) Die-Castings
331524	Aluminum Foundries
331525	Copper Foundries
331528	Other Nonferrous Foundries

33 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
3321	Forging and Stamping
332111	Iron and Steel Forging
332112	Nonferrous Forging
332114	Custom Roll Forming
332115	Crown and Closure Manufacturing
332116	Metal Stamping
332117	Powder Metallurgy Part Manufacturing
3322	Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing
332211	Cutlery and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing
332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing
332213	Saw Blade and Handsaw Manufacturing
332214	Kitchen Utensil, Pot and Pan Manufacturing
3323	Architectural and Structural Metals Manufacturing
33231	Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing
332311	Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing
332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing
332313	Plate Work Manufacturing
33232	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing
332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing
332322	Sheet Metal Work Manufacturing
332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing
3324	Boiler, Tank, and Shipping Container Manufacturing
332410	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing
332420	Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing
33243	Metal Can, Box, and Other Metal Container (Light Gauge) Manufacturing

33 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
332431	Metal Can Manufacturing
332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing
332510	Hardware Manufacturing
3326	Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
332611	Steel Spring (except Wire) Manufacturing
332612	Wire Spring Manufacturing
332618	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing
3327	Machine Shops, Turned Product, and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing
332710	Machine Shops
33272	Turned Product and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing
332721	Precision Turned Product Manufacturing
332722	Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet and Washer Manufacturing
3328	Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating, and Allied Activities
332811	Metal Heat Treating
332812	Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Silverware), and Allied Services to Manufacturing
332813	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing and Coloring
3329	Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
33291	Metal Valve Manufacturing
332911	Industrial Valve Manufacturing
332912	Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing
332913	Plumbing Fixture Fitting and Trim Manufacturing
332919	Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
33299	All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
332991	Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing
332992	Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing
332993	Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing

33 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
332994	Small Arms Manufacturing
332995	Other Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing
332996	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
332997	Industrial Pattern Manufacturing
332998	Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware Manufacturing
332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
333	Machinery Manufacturing
3331	Agriculture, Construction, and Mining Machinery Manufacturing
33311	Agricultural Implement Manufacturing
333111	Farm Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
333112	Lawn and Garden Tractor and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment Manufacturing
333120	Construction Machinery Manufacturing
33313	Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing
333131	Mining Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
333132	Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
3332	Industrial Machinery Manufacturing
333210	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing
333220	Rubber and Plastics Industry Machinery Manufacturing
33329	Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing
333291	Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing
333292	Textile Machinery Manufacturing
333293	Printing Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
333294	Food Product Machinery Manufacturing
333295	Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing

33 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
333298	All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing
3333	Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing
333311	Automatic Vending Machine Manufacturing
333312	Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning and Pressing Machine Manufacturing
333313	Office Machinery Manufacturing
333314	Optical Instrument and Lens Manufacturing
333315	Photographic and Photocopying Equipment Manufacturing
333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing
3334	Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing
333411	Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing
333412	Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower Manufacturing
333414	Heating Equipment (except Electric and Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing
333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Indl Refrigeration Equipment Mfg
3335	Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing
333511	Industrial Mold Manufacturing
333512	Machine Tool (Metal Cutting Types) Manufacturing
333513	Machine Tool (Metal Forming Types) Manufacturing
333514	Special Die and Tool, Die Set, Jig and Fixture Manufacturing
333515	Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Accessory Manufacturing

33 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
333516	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
333518	Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing
3336	Engine, Turbine, and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing
333611	Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Unit Manufacturing
333612	Speed Changer, Industrial High-Speed Drive and Gear Manufacturing
333613	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing
333618	Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing
3339	Other General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing
33391	Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
333911	Pump and Pumping Equipment Manufacturing
333912	Air and Gas Compressor Manufacturing
333913	Measuring and Dispensing Pump Manufacturing
33392	Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
333921	Elevator and Moving Stairway Manufacturing
333922	Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing
333923	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist and Monorail System Manufacturing
333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing
33399	All Other General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing
333991	Power-Driven Hand Tool Manufacturing
333992	Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing
333993	Packaging Machinery Manufacturing
333994	Industrial Process Furnace and Oven Manufacturing
333995	Fluid Power Cylinder and Actuator Manufacturing
333996	Fluid Power Pump and Motor Manufacturing

33 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
333997	Scale and Balance (except Laboratory) Manufacturing
333999	All Other General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing
3341	Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing
334111	Electronic Computer Manufacturing
334112	Computer Storage Device Manufacturing
334113	Computer Terminal Manufacturing
334119	Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing
3342	Communications Equipment Manufacturing
334210	Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing
334220	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing
334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing
334310	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing
3344	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing
334411	Electron Tube Manufacturing
334412	Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing
334413	Semiconductor and Related Device Manufacturing
334414	Electronic Capacitor Manufacturing
334415	Electronic Resistor Manufacturing
334416	Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing
334417	Electronic Connector Manufacturing
334418	Printed Circuit/Electronics Assembly Manufacturing
334419	Other Electronic Component Manufacturing

33 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
3345	Navigational, Measuring, Medical, and Control Instruments Manufacturing
334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing
334511	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Mfg
334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial and Appliance Use
334513	Instruments and Related Prods Mfg for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Indl Process Variables
334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing
334515	Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals
334516	Analytical Laboratory Instrument Manufacturing
334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing
334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing
334519	Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing
3346	Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media
334611	Software Reproducing
334612	Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing
334613	Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing
335	Electrical Equipment, Appliance and Component Manufacturing
3351	Electric Lighting Equipment Manufacturing
335110	Electric Lamp Bulb and Part Manufacturing
33512	Lighting Fixture Manufacturing

33 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
335121	Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing
335122	Commercial, Industrial and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing
335129	Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing
3352	Household Appliance Manufacturing
33521	Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing
335211	Electric Housewares and Household Fan Manufacturing
335212	Household Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturing
33522	Major Appliance Manufacturing
335221	Household Cooking Appliance Manufacturing
335222	Household Refrigerator and Home Freezer Manufacturing
335224	Household Laundry Equipment Manufacturing
335228	Other Major Household Appliance Manufacturing
3353	Electrical Equipment Manufacturing
335311	Power, Distribution and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing
335312	Motor and Generator Manufacturing
335313	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing
335314	Relay and Industrial Control Manufacturing
3359	Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing
33591	Battery Manufacturing
335911	Storage Battery Manufacturing
335912	Dry and Wet Primary Battery Manufacturing
33592	Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing
335921	Fiber Optic Cable Manufacturing

33 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
335929	Other Communication and Energy Wire Manufacturing
33593	Wire Device Manufacturing
335931	Current-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing
335932	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing
33599	All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing
335991	Carbon and Graphite Product Manufacturing
335999	All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing
3361	Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
33611	Automobile and Light Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
336111	Automobile Manufacturing
336112	Light Truck and Utility Vehicle Manufacturing
336120	Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing
3362	Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing
336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing
336213	Motor Home Manufacturing
336214	Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing
3363	Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing
33631	Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing
336311	Carburetor, Piston, Piston Ring and Valve Manufacturing
336312	Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing
33632	Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
336321	Vehicular Lighting Equipment Manufacturing
336322	Other Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing

33 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
336330	Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing
336340	Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing
336350	Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Part Manufacturing
336360	Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories and Seat Manufacturing
336370	Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping
33639	Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing
336391	Motor Vehicle Air-Conditioning Manufacturing
336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing
3364	Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing
336411	Aircraft Manufacturing
336412	Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing
336413	Other Aircraft Part and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing
336414	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing
336415	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts Manufacturing
336419	Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing
336510	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing
3366	Ship and Boat Building
336611	Ship Building and Repairing
336612	Boat Building
3369	Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing
336991	Motorcycle, Bicycle and Parts Manufacturing
336992	Military Armored Vehicle, Tank and Tank Component Manufacturing
336999	All Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

33 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing
3371	Household and Institutional Furniture and Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturing
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing
33712	Household and Institutional Furniture Manufacturing
337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing
337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing
337124	Metal Household Furniture Manufacturing
337125	Household Furniture (Except Wood and Metal) Manufacturing
337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing
337129	Wood Television, Radio, and Sewing Machine Cabinet Manufacturing
3372	Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing
337211	Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing
337212	Custom Architectural Woodwork and Millwork Manufacturing
337214	Nonwood Office Furniture Manufacturing
337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing
3379	Other Furniture Related Product Manufacturing
337910	Mattress Manufacturing
337920	Blind and Shade Manufacturing
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing
3391	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing
339111	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture Manufacturing
339112	Surgical and Medical Instrument Manufacturing
339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing
339114	Dental Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing

33 – Manufacturing (cont.)

Code	Description
339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing
339116	Dental Laboratories
3399	Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing
33991	Jewelry and Silverware Manufacturing
339911	Jewelry (except Costume) Manufacturing
339912	Silverware and Plated Ware Manufacturing
339913	Jewelers' Material and Lapidary Work Manufacturing
339914	Costume Jewelry and Novelty Manufacturing
339920	Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing
33993	Doll, Toy, and Game Manufacturing
339931	Doll and Stuffed Toy Manufacturing
339932	Game, Toy, and Children's Vehicle Manufacturing
33994	Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing
339941	Pen and Mechanical Pencil Manufacturing
339942	Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing
339943	Marking Device Manufacturing
339944	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Manufacturing
339950	Sign Manufacturing
33999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing
339991	Gasket, Packing, and Sealing Device Manufacturing
339992	Musical Instrument Manufacturing
339993	Fastener, Button, Needle and Pin Manufacturing
339994	Broom, Brush and Mop Manufacturing
339995	Burial Casket Manufacturing
339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing

42 – Wholesale Trade

Code	Description
42	Wholesale Trade
421	Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods
4211	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Part and Supplies Wholesalers
421110	Automobile and Other Motor Vehicle Wholesalers
421120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Part Wholesalers
421130	Tire and Tube Wholesalers
421140	Motor Vehicle Part (Used) Wholesalers
4212	Furniture and Home Furnishing Wholesalers
421210	Furniture Wholesalers
421220	Home Furnishing Wholesalers
4213	Lumber and Other Construction Materials Wholesalers
421310	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork and Wood Panel Wholesalers
421320	Brick, Stone and Related Construction Material Wholesalers
421330	Roofing, Siding and Insulation Material Wholesalers
421390	Other Construction Material Wholesalers
4214	Professional and Commercial Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers
421410	Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers
421420	Office Equipment Wholesalers
421430	Computer and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software Wholesalers
421440	Other Commercial Equipment Wholesalers
421450	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers
421460	Ophthalmic Goods Wholesalers
421490	Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers
4215	Metal and Mineral (except Petroleum) Wholesalers
421510	Metal Service Centers and Offices
421520	Coal and Other Mineral and Ore Wholesalers

42 – Wholesale Trade (cont.)

Code	Description
4216	Electrical Goods Wholesalers
421610	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies and Construction Material Wholesalers
421620	Electrical Appliance, Television and Radio Set Wholesalers
421690	Other Electronic Part and Equipment Wholesalers
4217	Hardware, and Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers
421710	Hardware Wholesalers
421720	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) Wholesalers
421730	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers
421740	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers
4218	Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers
421810	Construction and Mining (except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers
421820	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers
421830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers
421840	Industrial Supplies Wholesalers
421850	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers
421860	Transportation Equipment and Supplies (except Motor Vehicle) Wholesalers
4219	Miscellaneous Durable Goods Wholesalers
421910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Wholesalers
421920	Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Wholesalers
421930	Recyclable Material Wholesalers
421940	Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone and Precious Metal Wholesalers

42 – Wholesale Trade (cont.)

Code	Description
421990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Wholesalers
422	Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods
4221	Paper and Paper Product Wholesalers
422110	Printing and Writing Paper Wholesalers
422120	Stationary and Office Supplies Wholesalers
422130	Industrial and Personal Service Paper Wholesalers
422210	Drug, Drug Proprietaries and Druggists' Sundries Wholesalers
4223	Apparel, Piece Goods, and Notions Wholesalers
422310	Piece Goods, Notions and Other Dry Goods Wholesalers
422320	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Wholesalers
422330	Women's, Children's, and Infants' and Accessories Wholesalers
422340	Footwear Wholesalers
4224	Grocery and Related Product Wholesalers
422410	General Line Grocery Wholesalers
422420	Packaged Frozen Food Wholesalers
422430	Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Wholesalers
422440	Poultry and Poultry Product Wholesalers
422450	Confectionery Wholesalers
422460	Fish and Seafood Wholesalers
422470	Meat and Meat Product Wholesalers
422480	Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesalers
422490	Other Grocery and Related Products Wholesalers
4225	Farm Product Raw Material Wholesalers
422510	Grain and Field Bean Wholesalers
422520	Livestock Wholesalers
422590	Other Farm Product Raw Material Wholesalers
4226	Chemical and Allied Products Wholesalers

42 – Wholesale Trade (cont.)

Code	Description
422610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Wholesalers
422690	Other Chemical and Allied Products Wholesalers
4227	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers
422710	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals
422720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products (except Bulk Stations and Terminals) Wholesalers
4228	Beer, Wine, and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Wholesalers
422810	Beer and Ale Wholesalers
422820	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Wholesalers
4229	Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Wholesalers
422910	Farm Supplies Wholesalers
422920	Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesalers
422930	Flower, Nursery Stock and Florists' Supplies Wholesalers
422940	Tobacco and Tobacco Product Wholesalers
422950	Paint, Varnish and Supplies Wholesalers
422990	Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Wholesalers

44 – Retail Trade

Code	Description
44	Retail Trade
441	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers
4411	Automobile Dealers
441110	New Car Dealers
441120	Used Car Dealers
4412	Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
441210	Recreational Vehicle Dealers
44122	Motorcycles, Boats and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
441221	Motorcycle Dealers
441222	Boat Dealers
441229	All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
4413	Automotive Parts, Accessories and Tire Stores

44 – Retail Trade (cont.)

Code	Description
441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores
441320	Tire Dealers
442	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores
442110	Furniture Stores
4422	Home Furnishings Stores
442210	Floor Covering Stores
44229	Other Home Furnishings Stores
442291	Window Treatment Stores
442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores
4431	Electronics and Appliance Stores
44311	Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores
443111	Household Appliance Stores
443112	Radio, Television and Other Electronics Stores
443120	Computer and Software Stores
443130	Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores
444	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers
4441	Building Material and Supplies Dealers
444110	Home Centers
444120	Paint and Wallpaper Stores
444130	Hardware Stores
444190	Other Building Material Dealers
4442	Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores
444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores
444220	Nursery and Garden Centers
445	Food and Beverage Stores
4451	Grocery Stores
445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores
445120	Convenience Stores
4452	Specialty Food Stores
445210	Meat Markets
445220	Fish and Seafood Markets
445230	Fruit and Vegetable Markets
44529	Other Specialty Food Stores
445291	Baked Goods Stores
445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores
445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores
445310	Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores

44 – Retail Trade (cont.)

Code	Description
4461	Health and Personal Care Stores
446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores
446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies and Perfume Stores
446130	Optical Goods Stores
44619	Other Health and Personal Care Stores
446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores
446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores
4471	Gasoline Stations
447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores
447190	Other Gasoline Stations
448	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores
4481	Clothing Stores
448110	Men's Clothing Stores
448120	Women's Clothing Stores
448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores
448140	Family Clothing Stores
448150	Clothing Accessories Stores
448190	Other Clothing Stores
448210	Shoe Stores
4483	Jewelry, Luggage, and Leather Goods Stores
448310	Jewelry Stores
448320	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores

45 – Retail Trade

Code	Description
45	Retail Trade
451	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book and Music Stores
4511	Sporting Goods, Hobby and Musical Instrument Stores
451110	Sporting Goods Stores
451120	Hobby, Toy and Game Stores
451130	Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores
451140	Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores
4512	Book, Periodical and Music Stores
45121	Book Stores and News Dealers
451211	Book Stores

45 – Retail Trade (cont.)

Code	Description
451212	News Dealers and Newsstands
451220	Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores
452	General Merchandise Stores
452110	Department Stores
4529	Other General Merchandise Stores
452910	Warehouse Clubs and Superstores
452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores
453	Miscellaneous Store Retailers
453110	Florists
4532	Office Supplies, Stationery and Gift Stores
453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores
453220	Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores
453310	Used Merchandise Stores
4539	Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers
453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores
453920	Art Dealers
453930	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers
45399	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers
453991	Tobacco Stores
453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)
454	Nonstore Retailers
454110	Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses
454210	Vending Machine Operators
4543	Direct Selling Establishments
45431	Fuel Dealers
454311	Heating Oil Dealers
454312	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers
454319	Other Fuel Dealers
454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments

48 – Transportation and Warehousing

Code	Description
48	Transportation and Warehousing
481	Air Transportation
4811	Scheduled Air Transportation

48 – Transportation and Warehousing (cont.)

Code	Description
481111	Scheduled Passenger Air Transportation
481112	Scheduled Freight Air Transportation
4812	Nonscheduled Air Transportation
481211	Nonscheduled Chartered Passenger Air Transportation
481212	Nonscheduled Chartered Freight Air Transportation
481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation
4821	Rail Transportation
482111	Line-Haul Railroads
482112	Short Line Railroads
483	Water Transportation
4831	Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation
483111	Deep Sea Freight Transportation
483112	Deep Sea Passenger Transportation
483113	Coastal and Great Lakes Freight Transportation
483114	Coastal and Great Lakes Passenger Transportation
4832	Inland Water Transportation
483211	Inland Water Freight Transportation
483212	Inland Water Passenger Transportation
484	Truck Transportation
4841	General Freight Trucking
484110	General Freight Trucking, Local
48412	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance
484121	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Truckload
484122	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Less Than Truckload
4842	Specialized Freight Trucking
484210	Used Household and Office Goods Moving
484220	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local
484230	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long-Distance
485	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation

**48 – Transportation and Warehousing
(cont.)**

Code	Description
4851	Urban Transit Systems
485111	Mixed Mode Transit Systems
485112	Commuter Rail Systems
485113	Bus and Motor Vehicle Transit Systems
485119	Other Urban Transit Systems
485210	Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation
4853	Taxi and Limousine Service
485310	Taxi Service
485320	Limousine Service
485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation
485510	Charter Bus Industry
4859	Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation
485991	Special Needs Transportation
485999	All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation
486	Pipeline Transportation
486110	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil
486210	Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas
4869	Other Pipeline Transportation
486910	Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products
486990	All Other Pipeline Transportation
487	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation
487110	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land
487210	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water
487990	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other
488	Support Activities for Transportation
4881	Support Activities for Air Transportation
48811	Airport Operations
488111	Air Traffic Control
488119	Other Airport Operations
488190	Other Support Activities for Air Transportation
488210	Support Activities for Rail Transportation
4883	Support Activities for Water Transportation
488310	Port and Harbor Operations
488320	Marine Cargo Handling

**48 – Transportation and Warehousing
(cont.)**

Code	Description
488330	Navigational Services to Shipping
488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation
4884	Support Activities for Road Transportation
488410	Motor Vehicle Towing
488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation
488510	Freight Transportation Arrangement
4889	Other Support Activities for Transportation
488991	Packing and Crating
488999	All Other Support Activities for Transportation

49 – Transportation and Warehousing

Code	Description
49	Transportation and Warehousing
491110	Postal Service
492	Couriers and Messengers
492110	Couriers
492210	Local Messengers and Local Delivery
4931	Warehousing and Storage Facilities
493110	General Warehousing and Storage Facilities
493120	Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage Facilities
493130	Farm Product Warehousing and Storage Facilities
493190	Other Warehousing and Storage Facilities

51 – Information

Code	Description
51	Information
511	Publishing Industries
5111	Newspaper, Periodical, Book and Database Publishers
511110	Newspaper Publishers
511120	Periodical Publishers
511130	Book Publishers
511140	Database and Directory Publishers
51119	Other Publishers

51 – Information (cont.)

Code	Description
511191	Greeting Card Publishers
511199	All Other Publishers
511210	Software Publishers
512	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries
5121	Motion Picture and Video Industries
512110	Motion Picture and Video Production
512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution
51213	Motion Picture and Video Exhibition
512131	Motion Picture Theaters, Except Drive-Ins
512132	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters
51219	Post Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries
512191	Teleproduction and Other Post- Production Services
512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries
5122	Sound Recording Industries
512210	Record Production
512220	Integrated Record Production/Distribution
512230	Music Publishers
512240	Sound Recording Studios
512290	Other Sound Recording Industries
513	Broadcasting and Telecommunications
5131	Radio and Television Broadcasting
51311	Radio Broadcasting
513111	Radio Networks
513112	Radio Stations
513120	Television Broadcasting
5132	Cable Networks and Program Distribution
513210	Cable Networks
513220	Cable and Other Program Distribution
5133	Telecommunications
513310	Wired Telecommunications Carriers
51332	Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)
513321	Paging

51 – Information (cont.)

Code	Description
513322	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications
513330	Telecommunications Resellers
513340	Satellite Telecommunications
513390	Other Telecommunications
514	Information Services and Data Processing Services
5141	Information Services
514110	News Syndicates
514120	Libraries and Archives
51419	Other Information Services
514191	On-Line Information Services
514199	All Other Information Services
514210	Data Processing Services

52 – Finance and Insurance

Code	Description
52	Finance and Insurance
521110	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank
522	Credit Intermediation and Related Activities
5221	Depository Credit Intermediation
522110	Commercial Banking
522120	Savings Institutions
522130	Credit Unions
522190	Other Depository Credit Intermediation
5222	Non-Depository Credit Intermediation
522210	Credit Card Issuing
522220	Sales Financing
52229	Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation
522291	Consumer Lending
522292	Real Estate Credit
522293	International Trade Financing
522294	Secondary Market Financing
522298	All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation
5223	Activities Related to Credit Intermediation
522310	Mortgage and Other Loan Brokers
522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearing House Activities

52 – Finance and Insurance (cont.)

Code	Description
522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation
523	Securities, Commodity Contracts and Other Intermediation and Related Activities
5231	Securities and Commodity Contracts Intermediation and Brokerage
523110	Investment Banking and Securities Dealing
523120	Securities Brokerage
523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing
523140	Commodity Brokerage
523210	Securities and Commodity Exchanges
5239	Other Financial Investment Activities
523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation
523920	Portfolio Management
523930	Investment Advice
52399	All Other Financial Investment Activities
523991	Trust, Fiduciary and Custody Activities
523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities
524	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities
5241	Insurance Carriers
52411	Direct Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers
524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers
524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers
52412	Direct Insurance Carriers (except Life, Health, and Medical)
524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers
524127	Direct Title Insurance Carriers
524128	Other Direct Insurance Carriers (except Life, Health and Medical)
524130	Reinsurance Carriers
5242	Agencies, Brokerages and Other Insurance Related Activities
524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages
52429	Other Insurance Related Activities

52 – Finance and Insurance (cont.)

Code	Description
524291	Claims Adjusters
524292	Third Party Administration for Insurance and Pension Funds
524298	All Other Insurance Related Activities
525	Funds, Trusts and Other Financial Vehicles (U.S. Only)
5251	Insurance and Employee Benefit Funds
525110	Pension Funds
525120	Health and Welfare Funds
525190	Other Insurance Funds
5259	Other Investment Pools and Funds
525910	Open-End Investment Funds
525920	Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts
525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts
525990	Other Financial Vehicles

53 – Real Estate and Leasing

Code	Description
53	Real Estate and Leasing
531	Real Estate
5311	Lessors of Real Estate
531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings
531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)
531130	Lessors of Miniwarehouses and Self Storage Units
531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property
531210	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers
5313	Activities Related to Real Estate
53131	Real Estate Property Managers
531311	Residential Property Managers
531312	Nonresidential Property Managers
531320	Offices of Real Estate Appraisers
531390	Other Activities Related to Real Estate
532	Rental and Leasing Services

53 – Real Estate and Leasing (cont.)

Code	Description
5321	Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing
53211	Passenger Car Rental and Leasing
532111	Passenger Car Rental
532112	Passenger Car Leasing
532120	Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing
5322	Consumer Goods Rental
532210	Consumer Electronics and Appliances Rental
532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental
532230	Video Tape and Disc Rental
53229	Other Consumer Goods Rental
532291	Home Health Equipment Rental
532292	Recreational Goods Rental
532299	All Other Consumer Goods Rental
532310	General Rental Centers
5324	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
53241	Construction, Transportation, Mining and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
532411	Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and Leasing
532412	Construction, Mining and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
533110	Owners and Lessors of Other Non-Financial Assets

54 – Professional, Scientific and Technical Services

Code	Description
54	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
5411	Legal Services

54 – Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (cont.)

Code	Description
541110	Offices of Lawyers
541120	Offices of Notaries
54119	Other Legal Services
541191	Title Abstract and Settlement Offices
541199	Other Legal Services
5412	Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping and Payroll Services
541211	Offices of Certified Public Accountants
541213	Tax Preparation Services
541214	Payroll Services
541219	Other Accounting Services
5413	Architectural, Engineering and Related Services
541310	Architectural Services
541320	Landscape Architectural Services
541330	Engineering Services
541340	Drafting Services
541350	Building Inspection Services
541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services
541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services
541380	Testing Laboratories
5414	Specialized Design Services
541410	Interior Design Services
541420	Industrial Design Services
541430	Graphic Design Services
541490	Other Specialized Design Services
5415	Computer Systems Design and Related Services
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services
541512	Computer Systems Design Services
541513	Computer Facilities Management Services
541519	Other Computer Related Services
5416	Management, Scientific and Technical Consulting Services
54161	Management Consulting Services
541611	Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services

54 – Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (cont.)

Code	Description
541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services
541613	Marketing Consulting Services
541614	Process, Physical, Distribution and Logistics Consulting
541618	Other Management Consulting Services
541620	Environmental Consulting Services
541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services
5417	Scientific Research and Development Services
541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences
541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities
5418	Advertising and Related Services
541810	Advertising Agencies
541820	Public Relations Agencies
541830	Media Buying Agencies
541840	Media Representatives
541850	Display Advertising
541860	Direct Mail Advertising
541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services
541890	Other Services Related to Advertising
5419	Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
541910	Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling
54192	Photographic Services
541921	Photography Studios, Portrait
541922	Commercial Photography
541930	Translation and Interpretation Services
541940	Veterinary Services
541990	All Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services

55 – Management of Companies and Enterprises

Code	Description
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises

55 – Management of Companies and Enterprises

Code	Description
551111	Offices of Bank Holding Companies
551112	Offices of Other Holding Companies
551114	Corporate, Subsidiary and Regional Managing Offices

56 – Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services

Code	Description
56	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services
561	Administrative and Support Services
561110	Office Administrative Services
561210	Facilities Support Services
5613	Employment Services
561310	Employment Placement Agencies
561320	Temporary Help Services
561330	Employee Leasing Services
5614	Business Support Services
561410	Document Preparation Services
56142	Telephone Call Centers
561421	Telephone Answering Services
561422	Telemarketing Bureaus
56143	Business Service Centers
561431	Private Mail Centers
561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)
561440	Collection Agencies
561450	Credit Bureaus
56149	Other Business Support Services
561491	Repossession Services
561492	Court Reporting and Stenotype Services
561499	All Other Business Support Services
5615	Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services
561510	Travel Agencies
561520	Tour Operators
56159	Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services
561591	Convention and Visitors Bureaus

56 – Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services (cont.)

Code	Description
561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services
5616	Investigation and Security Services
56161	Investigation, Guard and Armored Car Services
561611	Investigation Services
561612	Security Guards and Patrol Services
561613	Armored Car Services
56162	Security Systems Services
561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)
561622	Locksmiths
5617	Services to Buildings and Dwellings
561710	Exterminating and Pest Control Services
561720	Janitorial Services
561730	Landscaping Services
561740	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services
561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings
5619	Other Support Services
561910	Packaging and Labeling Services
561920	Convention and Trade Show Organizers
561990	All Other Support Services
562	Waste Management and Remediation Services
5621	Waste Collection
562111	Solid Waste Collection
562112	Hazardous Waste Collection
562119	Other Waste Collection
5622	Waste Treatment and Disposal
562211	Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal
562212	Solid Waste Landfill
562213	Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators
562219	Other Nonhazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal
5629	Remediation and Other Waste Management Services
562910	Remediation Services

56 – Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services (cont.)

Code	Description
562920	Materials Recovery Facilities
56299	All Other Waste Management Services
562991	Septic Tank and Related Services
562998	All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management

61 – Educational Services

Code	Description
61	Educational Services
611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools
611210	Junior Colleges
611310	Colleges, Universities and Professional Schools
6114	Business Schools and Computer and Management Training
611410	Business and Secretarial Schools
611420	Computer Training
611430	Professional and Management Development Training
6115	Technical and Trade Schools
611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools
611512	Flight Training
611513	Apprenticeship Training
611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools
6116	Other Schools and Instruction
611610	Fine Arts Schools
611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction
611630	Language Schools
61169	All Other Schools and Instruction
611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring
611692	Automobile Driving Schools
611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction
611710	Educational Support Services

62 – Health Care and Social Assistance

Code	Description
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
621	Ambulatory Health Care Services
6211	Offices of Physicians
621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)
621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists
621210	Offices of Dentists
6213	Offices of Other Health Practitioners
621310	Offices of Chiropractors
621320	Offices of Optometrists
621330	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)
621340	Offices of Physical, Occupational and Speech Therapists and Audiologists
62139	Offices of All Other Health Practitioners
621391	Offices of Podiatrists
621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners
6214	Outpatient Care Centers
621410	Family Planning Centers
621420	Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers
62149	Other Outpatient Care Centers
621491	HMO Medical Centers
621492	Kidney Dialysis Centers
621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers
621498	All Other Outpatient Care Centers
6215	Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories
621511	Medical Laboratories
621512	Diagnostic Imaging Centers
621610	Home Health Care Services
6219	Other Ambulatory Health Care Services
621910	Ambulance Services
62199	All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services
621991	Blood and Organ Banks

62 – Health Care and Social Assistance (cont.)

Code	Description
621999	All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services
622	Hospitals
622110	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals
622210	Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals
622310	Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals
623	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities
623110	Nursing Care Facilities
6232	Residential Mental Retardation, Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities
623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities
623220	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities
6233	Community Care Facilities for the Elderly
623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities
623312	Homes for the Elderly
623990	Other Residential Care Facilities
624	Social Assistance
6241	Individual and Family Services
624110	Child and Youth Services
624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities
624190	Other Individual and Family Services
6242	Community Food and Housing, and Emergency and Other Relief Services
624210	Community Food Services
62422	Community Housing Services
624221	Temporary Shelter
624229	Other Community Housing Services
624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services
624310	Vocational Rehabilitation Services
624410	Child Day Care Services

71 – Arts, Entertainment and Recreation

Code	Description
71	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation
711	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports and Related Industries
7111	Performing Arts Companies
711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters
711120	Dance Companies
711130	Musical Groups and Artists
711190	Other Performing Arts Companies
7112	Spectator Sports
711211	Sports Teams and Clubs
711212	Race Tracks
711219	Other Spectator Sports
7113	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events
711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events with Facilities
711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities
711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures
711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers
7121	Museums, Historical Sites and Similar Institutions
712110	Museums
712120	Historical Sites
712130	Zoos and Botanical Gardens
712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions
713	Amusement, Gambling and Recreation Industries
7131	Amusement Parks and Arcades
713110	Amusement and Theme Parks
713120	Amusement Arcades
7132	Gambling Industries
713210	Casinos (except Casino Hotels)
713290	Other Gambling Industries
7139	Other Amusement and Recreation Industries
713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs
713920	Skiing Facilities
713930	Marinas
713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers

71 – Arts, Entertainment and Recreation (cont.)

Code	Description
713950	Bowling Centers
713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries

72 – Accommodation and Food Services

Code	Description
72	Accommodation and Food Services
721	Accommodation
7211	Traveler Accommodation
721110	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels
721120	Casino Hotels
72119	Other Traveler Accommodations
721191	Bed and Breakfast Inns
721199	All Other Traveler Accommodations
7212	RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps
721211	RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds
721214	Recreational and Vacation Camps
721310	Rooming and Boarding Houses
722	Foodservices and Drinking Places
722110	Full-Service Restaurants
7222	Limited-Service Eating Places
722211	Limited-Service Restaurants
722212	Cafeterias
722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars
7223	Special Foodservices
722310	Foodservice Contractors
722320	Caterers
722330	Mobile Foodservices
722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

81 – Other Services (except Public Administration)

Code	Description
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)

81 – Other Services (except Public Administration) (cont.)

Code	Description
811	Repair and Maintenance
8111	Automotive Repair and Maintenance
81111	Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance
811111	General Automotive Repair
811112	Automotive Exhaust System Repair
811113	Automotive Transmission Repair
811118	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance
81112	Automotive Body, Paint, Interior and Glass Repair
811121	Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance
811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops
81119	Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance
811191	Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops
811192	Car Washes
811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance
8112	Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance
811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance
811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance
811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance
811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance
811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance
8114	Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance
81141	Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance
8129	Other Personal Services
812910	Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services
81292	Photo Finishing

81 – Other Services (except Public Administration) (cont.)

Code	Description
812921	Photo Finishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)
812922	One-Hour Photo Finishing
812930	Parking Lots and Garages
812990	All Other Personal Services
813	Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, and Professional and Similar Organizations
813110	Religious Organizations
8132	Grantmaking and Giving Services
813211	Grantmaking Foundations
813212	Voluntary Health Organizations
813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services
8133	Social Advocacy Organizations
813311	Human Rights Organizations
813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations
813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations
813410	Civic and Social Organizations
8139	Business, Professional, Labor, Political, and Other Organizations
813910	Business Associations
813920	Professional Organizations
813930	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations
813940	Political Organizations
813990	Other Similar Organizations
814110	Private Households

92 – Public Administration

Code	Description
92	Public Administration
9211	Executive, Legislative, Public Finance and General Government
921110	Executive Offices
921120	Legislative Bodies
921130	Public Finance
921140	Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined
921150	American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments
921190	All Other General Government
9221	Justice, Public Order, and Safety

92 – Public Administration (cont.)

Code	Description
922110	Courts
922120	Police Protection
922130	Legal Counsel and Prosecution
922140	Correctional Institutions
922150	Parole Offices and Probation Offices
922160	Fire Protection
922190	All Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety
9231	Administration of Human Resource Programs
923110	Administration of Education Programs
923120	Administration of Public Health Programs
923130	Administration of Social, Human Resource and Income Maintenance Programs
923140	Administration of Veteran's Affairs
9241	Administration of Environmental Quality Programs
924110	Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management
924120	Land, Mineral, Wildlife, and Forest Conservation
9251	Administration of Housing Programs, Urban Planning, and Community Development
925110	Administration of Housing Programs
925120	Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development
9261	Administration of Economic Programs
926110	Administration of General Economic Programs
926120	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs
926130	Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities
926140	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities
926150	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors
927110	Space Research and Technology
9281	National Security and International Affairs

92 – Public Administration (cont.)

Code	Description
928110	National Security
928120	International Affairs

99 – Unclassified Establishments

Code	Description
99	Unclassified Establishments
999990	Unclassified Establishments

Global Industry Classification Standards (GICS) Codes Reference Tables

The Global Industry Classification Standards (GICS) Codes are a result of a collaboration between Standard & Poor's and Morgan Stanley Capital International and are based upon a hierarchy of economic sectors, which can be further divided into industry groups, industries and sub industries. Economic sectors have a two-digit identification code, industry groups have a four-digit identification code, industries have a six-digit identification code and sub-industries have an eight-digit identification code.

The following tables list the GICS Economic Sector codes:.

GICS Codes Description	Code
Energy	10
Materials	15
Industrials	20
Consumer Discretionary	25
Consumer Staples	30
Health Care	35
Financials	40
Information Technology	45
Telecommunication Services	50
Utilities	55

GICS Codes Subdivisions:

10 – Energy

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
1010	Energy	101010	Energy Equipment & Services	10101010	Oil & Gas Drilling
				10101020	Oil & Gas Equipment & Svcs
		101020	Oil & Gas	10102010	Integrated Oil & Gas
				10102020	Oil & Gas Exploration & Prod
				10102030	Oil & Gas Refining & Mktg

15 – Materials

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
1510	Materials	151010	Chemicals	15101010	Commodity Chemicals
				15101020	Diversified Chemicals
				15101030	Fertilizers & Agri. Chemicals
				15101040	Industrial Gases
				15101050	Specialty Chemicals
		151020	Construction Materials	15102010	Construction Materials
		151030	Containers & Packaging	15103010	Metal & Glass Containers
				15103020	Paper Packaging
		151040	Metals & Mining	15104010	Aluminum

15 – Materials (cont.)

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
				15104020	Diversified Metals & Mining
				15104030	Gold
				15104040	Precious Metals and Minerals
				15104050	Steel
		151050	Paper & Forest Products	15105010	Forest Products
				15105020	Paper Products

20 – Industrials

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
2010	Capital Goods	201010	Aerospace & Defense	20101010	Aerospace & Defense
		201020	Building Products	20102010	Building Products
		201030	Construction & Engineering	20103010	Construction & Engineering
		201040	Electrical Equipment	20104010	Electrical Components & Equip
				20104020	Heavy Electrical Equipment
		201050	Industrial Conglomerates	20105010	Industrial Conglomerates
		201060	Machinery	20106010	Construction & Farm Mach
				20106020	Industrial Machinery
		201070	Trading Companies & Distribution	20107010	Trading Companies & Distribution
2020	Commercial Svcs & Supplies	202010	Commercial Svcs & Supplies	20201010	Commercial Printing

20 – Industrials (cont.)

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
				20201020	Data Processing Services
				20201030	Diversified Commercial Svcs
				20201040	Employment Svcs
				20201050	Environmental Services
				20201060	Office Services & Supplies
2030	Transportation	203010	Air Freight & Couriers	20301010	Air Freight & Couriers
		203020	Airlines	20302010	Airlines
		203030	Marine	20303010	Marine
		203040	Road & Rail	20304010	Railroads
				20304020	Trucking
		203050	Trans Infrastructure	20305010	Airport Services
				20305020	Highways & Railtracks
				20305030	Marine Ports & Services

25 – Consumer Discretionary

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
2510	Automobiles & Components	251010	Auto Components	25101010	Auto Parts & Equipment
				25101020	Tires & Rubber
		251020	Automobiles	25102010	Automobile Manufacturers
				25102020	Motorcycle Manufacturers
2520	Consumer Durables & Apparel	252010	Household Durables	25201010	Consumer Electronics

25 – Consumer Discretionary (cont.)

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
				25101020	Home Furnishings
				25201030	Homebuildings
				25201040	Household Appliances
				25201050	Housewares & Specialties
		252020	Leisure Equipment & Products	25202010	Leisure Products
				25202020	Photographic Products
		252030	Textiles & Apparel	25203010	Apparel & Accessories
				25203020	Footwear
				25203030	Textiles
2530	Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	253010	Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	25301010	Casinos & Gambling
				25301020	Hotels
				25301030	Leisure Facilities
				25301040	Restaurants
2540	Media	254010	Media	25401010	Advertising
				25401020	Broadcasting & Cable TV
				25401030	Movies & Entertainment
				25401040	Publishing & Printing
2550	Retailing	255010	Distributors	25501010	Distributors
		255020	Internet & Catalog Retail	25502010	Catalog Retail
				25502020	Internet Retail

25 – Consumer Discretionary (cont.)

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
		255030	Multiline Retail	25503010	Department Stores
				25503020	General Merchandise Stores
		255040	Specialty Retail	25504010	Apparel Retail
				25504020	Computer & Electronics Rtl
				25504030	Home Improvement Retail
				25504040	Specialty Stores

30 – Consumer Staples

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
3010	Food & Drug Retailing	301010	Food & Drug Retailing	30101010	Drug Retailing
				30101020	Food Distributors
				30101030	Food Retail
3020	Food Beverage & Tobacco	302010	Beverages	30201010	Brewers
				30201020	Distillers & Vintners
				30201030	Soft Drinks
		302020	Food Products	30202010	Agricultural Products
				30202020	Meat Poultry & Fish
				30202030	Packaged Foods
		302030	Tobacco	30203010	Tobacco

30 – Consumer Staples (cont.)

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
3030	Household & Personal Prods	303010	Household Products	30301010	Household Products
		303020	Personal Products	30302010	Personal Products

35 – Health Care

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
3510	Health Care Equipment & Svcs	351010	Health Care Equipment & Svcs	35101010	Health Care Equipment
				35101020	Health Care Supplies
		351020	Health Care Providers & Svcs	35102010	Health Care Distrib & Svcs
				35102020	Health Care Facilities
				35102030	Managed HealthCare
3520	Pharmaceuticals & Biotech	352010	Biotechnology	35201010	Biotechnology
		352020	Pharmaceuticals	35202010	Pharmaceuticals
4010	Banks	401010	Banks	40101010	Banks
4020	Diversified Financials	402010	Diversified Financials	40201010	Consumer Finance
				40201020	Diversified Financial Svcs
				40201030	Multi-Sector Holdings
4030	Insurance	403010	Insurance	40301010	Insurance Brokers
				40301020	Life & Health Insurance

40 – Financials

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
				40301030	Multi-line Insurance
				40301040	Property & Casualty insur
				40301050	Reinsurance
4040	Real Estate	404010	Real Estate	40401010	Real Estate Investment Trust

45 – Information Technology

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
4510	Software & Services	451010	Internet Software & Services	45101010	Internet Software & Services
		451020	IT Consulting & Services	45102010	IT Consulting Services
		451030	Software	45103010	Application Software
4520	Technology Hardware & Equip	452010	Communications Equipment	45201010	Networking Equipment
				45201020	Telecomm. Equipment
		452020	Computers & Peripherals	45202010	Computer Hardware
				45202020	Computer Storage & Periphs
		452030	Electronic Equip & Instr	45203010	Electronic Equip & Instr
		452040	Office Electronics	45204010	Office Electronics
		452060	Semiconductor Equip & Prods	45205010	Semiconductor Equipment
				45205020	Semiconductors

50 – Telecommunication Services

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
5010	Telecommunication Services	501010	Diversified Telecomm Svcs	50101010	Alternative Carriers
				50101020	Integrated Telecommunication
		501020	Wireless Telecomm Svcs	50102010	Wireless Telecomm Svcs

55 – Utilites

Industry Group Code	Industry Group Description	Industries Code	Industries Description	Sub-Industries Code	Sub-Industries Description
5510	Utilities	551010	Electric Utilities	55101010	Electric Utilities
		551020	Gas Utilities	55102010	Gas Utilities
		551030	Multi-Utilities	55103010	Multi-Utilities
		551040	Water Utilities	55104010	Water Utilities
